WHITE DWARF™

GAMES WORKSHOP'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE

WARHAMMER 40,000

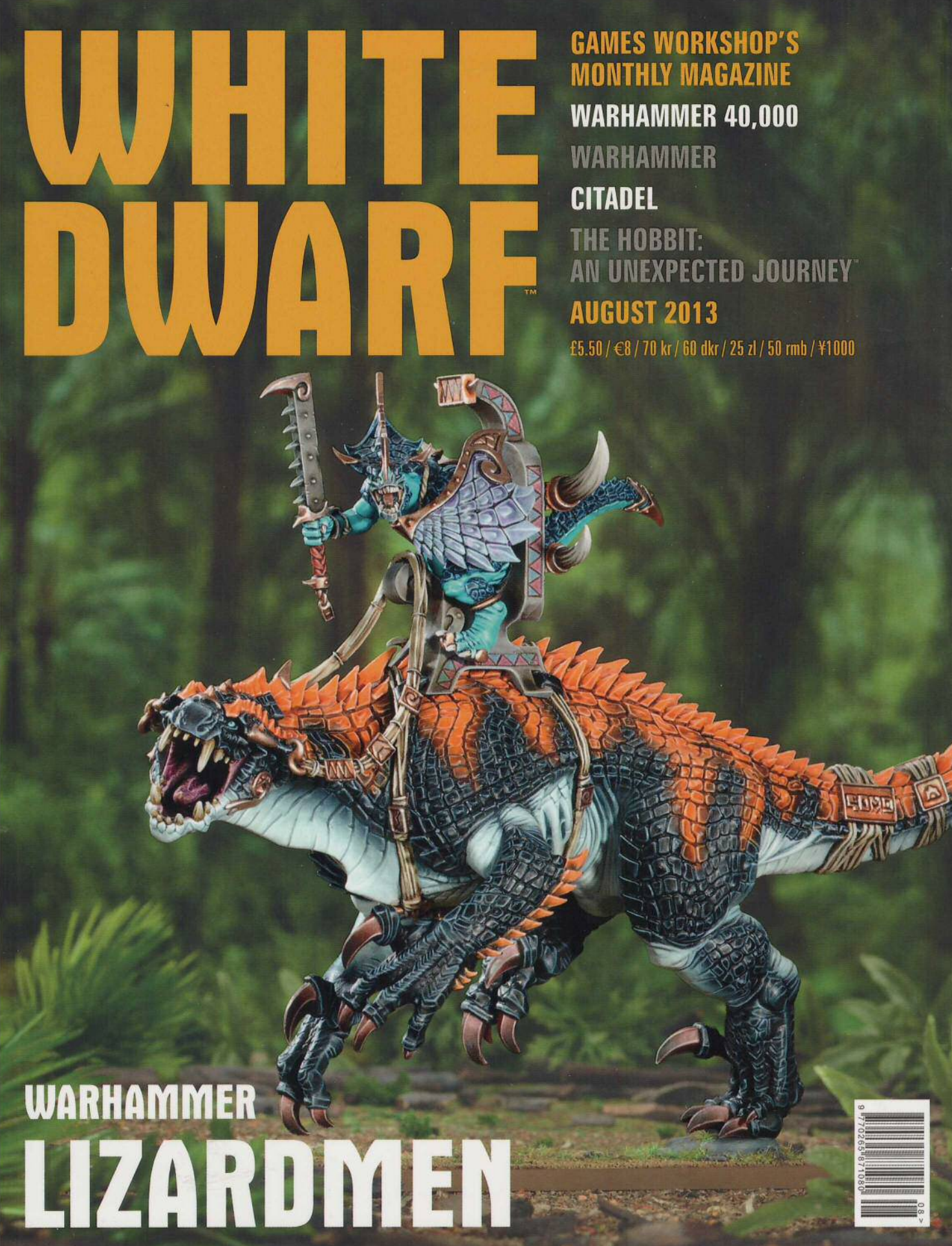
WARHAMMER

CITADEL

THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY™

AUGUST 2013

£5.50 / €8 / 70 kr / 60 dkr / 25 zl / 50 rmb / ¥1000



WARHAMMER LIZARDMEN

WHITE DWARF

AUGUST 2013

Editor: Jes Bickham
jes@whitedwarf.co.uk

Deputy Editor: Andrew Kenrick
andrew@whitedwarf.co.uk

Senior Staff Writer: Adam Troke
adam@whitedwarf.co.uk

Staff Writer: Daniel Harden
dan@whitedwarf.co.uk

Photo Editor: Glenn More
glenn@whitedwarf.co.uk

Digital Editor:
Bethan Beynon-Hughes
beth@whitedwarf.co.uk

Lead Designer: Matthew Hutson
matt@whitedwarf.co.uk

Designer: Kristian Shield
kris@whitedwarf.co.uk

Photographer: Erik Niemz
erik@whitedwarf.co.uk

Publisher: Paul Lyons
paul@whitedwarf.co.uk

This Month's Contributors:
Nick Bayton, Mark Bedford, Chris Bilewicz, Steve Bowerman, John Bracken, Trish Carden, Robin Cruddace, Mick Cudworth, Carl Dafforn, Aaron Dembski-Bowden, Ray Dranfield, Eddie Eccles, Jamie Farquhar, Jon Flindall, Steve Harris, Will Hayes, Alex Hedström, Thomas Hentschel-Lund, Matt Holland, Jervis Johnson, Chad Mierzwa, Tom Moore, Dominic Murray, Daren Parrwood, Chris Peach, Damien Pedley, Seb Perbet, Chris Pritchard, Duncan Rhodes, Paul Rudge, Edgar Skomorowski, Adam Snook, Dave Thomas, Jeremy Vetock, Steve Whitehead, Gareth Williams and Stuart Williamson.

'Eavy Metal and Studio Hobby Team: Simon Adams, Steve Bowerman, Aiden Daly, Neil Green, David Heathfield, Chris Innes, Chad Mierzwa, Chris Peach, Dave Perryman, Duncan Rhodes, Raúl Rodriguez Martín, Joe Tomaszewski, Anja Wettergren and Tom Winstone.

Special thanks to: Dave Andrews, Ead Brown, Dave Cross and the hobby support team, Ben Jefferson, Michael Knight, Wojciech Mijakowski, Alan Merrett, Greg Milne, Katarzyna Rudnicka, Bob Surgey, Rob White, Kylia Whitehead, and Roger Yates.

North American Team:
Nicole Lewandowski

Games Workshop Limited
Willow Road, Lenton, Nottingham,
United Kingdom, NG7 2WS

Registered in England and Wales
– Company No. 01467092.

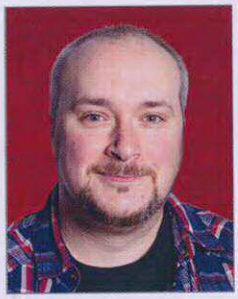
Product code: 13249999408
ISSN: 1532-1312

5 011921 043651 >

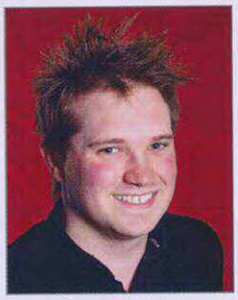
MEET THE WHITE DWARF TEAM

A new month brings with it a host of fresh releases and news from the Games Workshop hobby. The White Dwarf team is on hand to guide you through what's new and exciting once again.

Andrew Kenrick
Deputy Editor



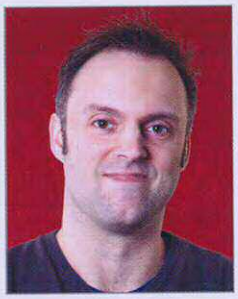
Adam Troke
Senior Staff Writer



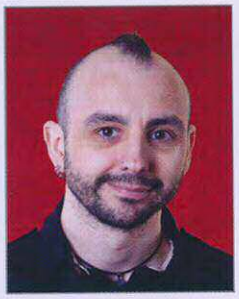
Dan Harden
Staff Writer

Glenn More
Photo Editor

Bethan Beynon-Hughes
Digital Editor



Matthew Hutson
Lead Designer



Kristian Shield
Designer

Erik Niemz
Photographer

Copyright © Games Workshop Limited 2013 excepting all materials pertaining to the New Line theatrical productions: The Lord of the Rings: The Fellowship of the Ring, The Lord of the Rings: The Two Towers, The Lord of the Rings: The Return of the King, and THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY, which are © 2013 New Line Productions, Inc. All rights reserved. The Lord of the Rings: The Fellowship of the Ring, The Lord of the Rings: The Two Towers, The Lord of the Rings: The Return of the King and the names of the characters, items, events and places therein are trademarks of The Saul Zaentz Company d/b/a Middle-earth Enterprises under license to New Line Productions, Inc. © Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. All rights reserved. THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY and the names of the characters, items, events and places therein are trademarks of The Saul Zaentz Company d/b/a Middle-earth Enterprises under license to New Line Productions, Inc. (s13)

All quotations from J.R.R. Tolkien's literary trilogy The Lord of the Rings (including any of the volumes thereof) © The Tolkien Estate 1954-55, 1966.

Games Workshop, the Games Workshop logo, 'Eavy Metal, Citadel and the Citadel device are either ®, TM and/or © Games Workshop Ltd 2000-2013, variably registered in the UK and other countries around the world. All Rights Reserved.

Games Workshop, the Games Workshop logo, GW, Citadel, the Citadel device, Citadel Finecast, Warhammer, Warhammer logo, Warhammer Armies, The Game of Fantasy Battles, the twin-tailed comet device, Warhammer 40,000, the Warhammer 40,000 logo, 40K, 40,000, the double-headed eagle/Aquila design, White Dwarf and all associated marks, logos, names, places, characters, creatures, races and race insignia, illustrations and images from the Warhammer world and Warhammer 40,000 universe are either R, TM and/or C Games Workshop Ltd 2000-2013 variably registered around the world. All Rights Reserved.

Submissions. All material submitted to us for publication is only accepted on the assumption that the copyright in it is, by the very act of submission, unconditionally assigned by the author as beneficial owner and with full title guaranteed to Games Workshop Limited. We also retain the right to edit and/or amend all material as we see fit. So, if you do not wish to assign copyright in this way, please do not send us your submission. We're afraid we cannot work in any other way! Full details of our submissions policy can be found on the legal section of our website at: http://www.games-workshop.com

Correspondence. We welcome comments about White Dwarf, Games Workshop games and Citadel miniatures. All letters except subscriptions and Mail Order should be addressed to: White Dwarf, Games Workshop, Willow Road, Lenton, Nottingham NG7 2WS.

Please mark your envelope clearly with the name of the game you are writing to us about. If you want a reply you must enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope (overseas readers should include IRCs). We receive an enormous amount of mail. We do read every letter but it may take a little time for us to reply to you, so please be patient!

Please be aware that Games Workshop products are usually sold unpainted and unassembled and the contents of any products may vary from those shown herein (for example, any banners shown may not necessarily be included). Pictures are used for illustrative purposes only. In accordance with national laws, Games Workshop is prohibited from selling spray paints and bladed equipment to certain age groups. Further, certain Citadel products may be dangerous if used incorrectly and Games Workshop does not recommend them for use by children under the age of 16 without adult supervision. Whatever your age, be careful when using glues, bladed equipment and sprays and make sure that you read and follow the instructions on the packaging. Prices correct at time of going to press. Customers are advised to contact Games Workshop for current availability and current Games Workshop prices. Prices quoted are for products sold by Games Workshop through its own stores, catalogue or website. Independent retailers are responsible for determining their own prices.

You can find Games Workshop online at the following Internet address:

www.games-workshop.com

Customer Services: Tel: 1-800-394-GAME Fax: 901-368-7391

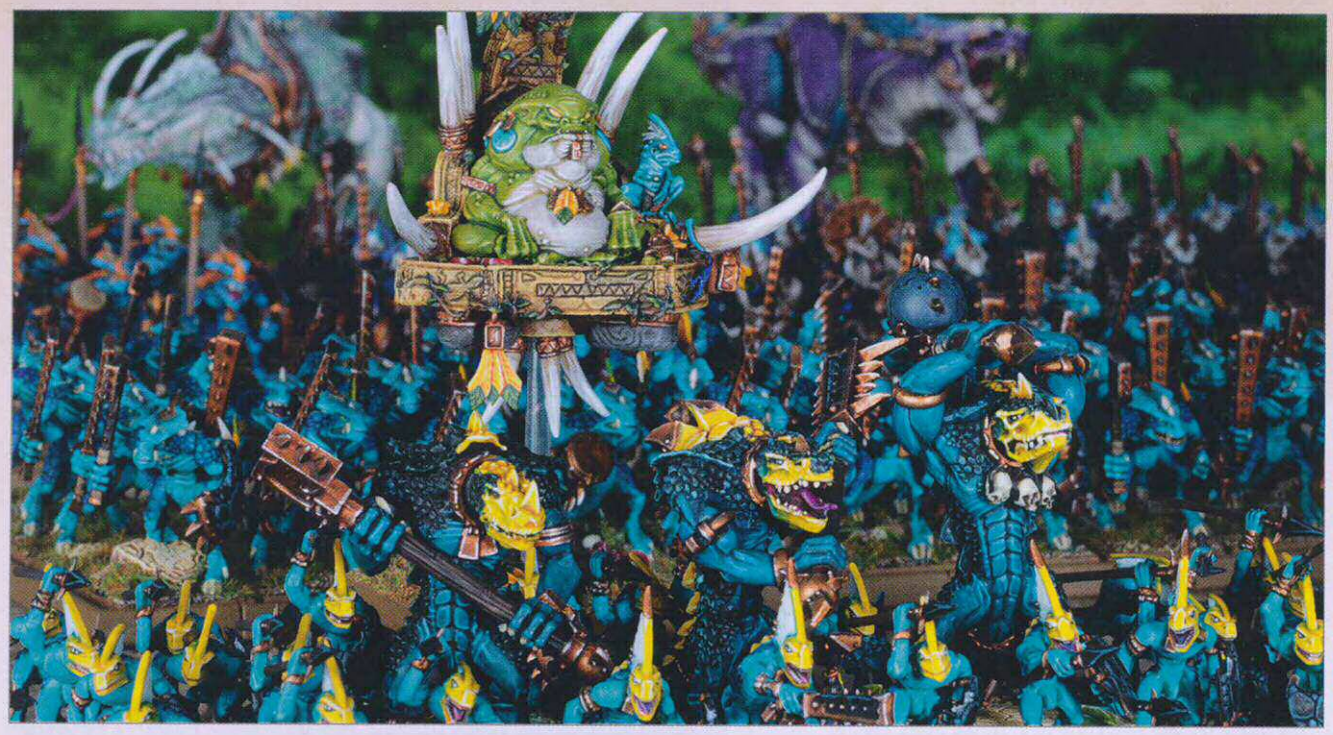
"WHITE DWARF", ISSN "1532-1312", is published Monthly, 12 times per year, by "Games Workshop c/o USACAN Media Dist.Srv. Corp." at 26 Power Dam Way Suite S1-S3, Plattsburgh, NY 12901. Subscription price is $100us/$110can for 12 issues. Periodicals Postage paid at Plattsburgh, NY 12901. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to White Dwarf c/o Games Workshop, 6211 East Holmes Road Memphis, Tennessee 38141.

GAMES WORKSHOP

MIDDLE-EARTH ENTERPRISES

MGM

NEW LINE CINEMA
A Time Warner Company



WHITE DWARF OPENING SALVO

Jes Bickham
Editor

From the steaming depths of Lustria they come, a race of ancients striving to piece together the forgotten knowledge of their forebears in order to halt the predations of Chaos... the Lizardmen are here, and the very earth shakes at their coming.

And shake it most definitely should, as the the Lizardmen are reinforced this month with a new army book and some truly mighty beasts of war capable of crushing entire regiments under their razor-taloned claws. The new Carnosaur kit, for instance, is one of the finest and most inspiring monsters ever to spring forth from the fingers of the talented sculptors in the Citadel Design team (and that's saying something, given past form like the fantastic Ogre Kingdoms Stonehorn or the magnificent Arachnarok Spider). From page 4 onwards you'll be able to revel in their glory, and over on page 50 Adam takes the new Lizardmen to war against Andrew's Tomb Kings in an epic Battle Report overflowing with giant reptilian monsters clashing with towering animated constructs. (Also, check out Beth's Bastiladon on page 141 – Lizardmen fever really gripped the White Dwarf team this month.)

Elsewhere in this issue you'll find an inspiring Battleground (p74) that goes behind the scenes on the Spyral Prime Hive City board (which you can actually play on in Warhammer World), a look at Chaos Space Marine kit bashes on page 104 and a truly epic Army of the Month from Jamie Farquhar on page 42. It's safe to say I've never seen quite so many Iron Warriors before; it's spectacular stuff and a perfect example of how you can theme an army and make it uniquely yours.

I hope you enjoy the issue!

CONTENTS

COVER STORY NEW RELEASES 4

From the steaming jungles of Lustria come the Lizardmen, accompanied by a host of amazing new miniatures, including the mighty Carnosaur, Troglodon and Bastiladon.

FULL RELEASE LISTING 38

All the prices, release dates and other details for all of this month's new releases.

ARMY OF THE MONTH 42

This month we proudly present the largest Iron Warriors army you'll ever see, courtesy of the jolly talented Jamie Farquhar.

JERVIS JOHNSON 48

Jervis proffers his latest rumination on the subject of scenery, and adding it to your collection.

BATTLE REPORT 50

Adam Troke marshals the monstrous legions of the Lizardmen in an epic battle against Andrew's Tomb Kings. Who will win?

ARMCHAIR GENERAL 68

Hobby painter Duncan Rhodes explains why he loves playing with his Bretonnians so much.

BATTLEGROUND 74

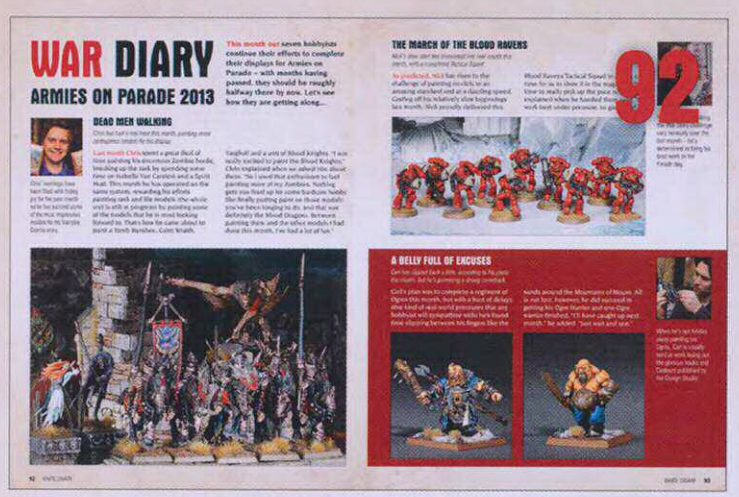
Dan goes behind the scenes on the creation of Warhammer World's Spyral Hive Prime board.

CITADEL HALL OF FAME 82

We've got a first this month: a model from Forge World! Namely the Dark Eldar Tantalus, nominated by Forge World model maker Stuart Williamson.

MAKING MONSTERS 84

Behind the scenes on the making of the monstrous new Lizardmen beasts, with sculptors Seb Perbet, Matt Holland and Alex Hedström.



WAR DIARY 92

How are our Armies on Parade participants getting on with their projects? Find out here.

PARADE GROUND 96

Our monthly feature of fantastically painted Citadel miniatures, this month's Parade Ground is a showcase of Warhammer 40,000 squads and their dedicated transports.

KIT BASH 104

In this month's conversion showcase we offer an infernal host of Chaos Space Marine kit bashes.

PAINT SPLATTER 110

We give you tips and suggestions for painting new models you've seen in the magazine, from the Carnosaur to the Bastiladon and beyond.

JEREMY VETOCK 118

Jeremy talks about how you can't please everyone all the time.

WHERE TO BUY & WHAT'S ON 120

Want to find a store? Be afeared no longer, because we have them all here in one handy place. Also: all the local news from your area.

THIS MONTH IN... 137

White Dwarf: There's always lots going on in the White Dwarf bunker. Come take a look at our hobby month, including the very short game that would have been the Battle Report, and lots of lovely painted miniatures.

The Design Studio: Jeremy Vetock spills the beans on writing the new Lizardmen book, while there's more behind-the-scenes action on sculpting the new miniatures.

Forge World: What fresh treasures has Erik and Adam's monthly delve into the Forge World resin mines brought forth?

Black Library: Aaron Dembksi-Bowden joins us in the bunker for a chat about *Armageddon*.

AUGUST HOBBY CALENDAR 157

What's going on in August? The hobby calendar serves as your guide to Games Workshop events throughout the month.

NEW RELEASES

Within the perilous jungles of Lustria reside the ancient Lizardmen. Created by the Old Ones to enact their mysterious, ancient plans, the Lizardmen are enemies of Chaos, cold-blooded killers who harness reptilian titans and deadly magic to crush their foes. As well as new Lizardmen Citadel miniatures, this month there also new novels from Black Library and models from Forge World. Join us and take a look.

Allowing no trespass in the sacred land of Lustria, the mighty Lizardmen warhost sallies forth to crush the impudent invaders from the Old World.

LIZARDMEN

TROGLODON

Known as the Pale Death, Troglodons are powerful predators who track down their prey using scent and motion. Only Skink Oracles can bond with the Troglodons, riding them in their quest to recover the lost plaques that will reveal the great plans of the Old Ones.

LIZARDMEN

TROGLODON

Troglodons are deadly cave-dwelling predators. Completely bereft of sight, they emerge from their dank, subterranean lairs to hunt by scent and sound, crippling their prey with deadly poison before bringing it down and crunching its bones with their long, crocodilian jaws. Troglodons are dangerous and untameable – only Skink Oracles can approach them. Both creatures bear the mark of a forked tale, a sign that they are blessed by the Old Ones, according to the Skink Priests.

Once paired with a Skink Oracle, the Troglodon will join its rider in his quest to recover the lost relics of the Old Ones, with the Skink steering his giantic mount by the ornate golden reins attached to its thick collar. The bodies of both mount and rider are decorated with icons and plaques that hint at their mystical quest: the Skink even wears a plaque on his back inscribed with runic script of the Old Ones. The Oracle has the option for either a Lustrian javelin or a divining rod, an item of office he's only allowed to wield once he's found such a revered and holy relic. **AT**

The Skink Oracle is tasked with seeking out and recovering lost Old One artefacts. Here he is clutching a magically sensitive divining rod.

LIZARDMEN

CARNOSAUR

Only the greatest Saurus can master the savagery of a Carnosaur to ride it into battle, and this terrific miniature lives up to that idea – the model portrays the shared ferocity of rider and mount, both roaring out a warcry in unison. Just look at the cavernous maw on the Carnosaur, packed with massive fangs; it's my favourite aspect of this multi-part plastic kit, making the Carnosaur look as though it could tear ragged chunks out of any foe, no matter the size.

The Saurus riding the Carnosaur is no less impressive than his illustrious mount. He sits high on a throne fashioned from carved rock, leering down at his victims. There is a choice of two heads for the Saurus, and three weapons: spear, halberd and sword. The model is also equipped with an impressive shield made from the thick armoured hide of some jungle creature, trimmed with decorative gold banding. Should you decided to build a Skink Oracle on Troglodon rather than a Carnosaur, though, enough pieces are included to build a Saurus hero on foot to lead your infantry to battle. **AT**

The Saurus Oldblood has three weapon options, each a jagged combination of metal and stone fashioned in the manner of the Lizardmen.

LIZARDMEN

CARNOSAUR

When a Saurus Oldblood unites his deadly skill with the towering muscle and blood frenzy of a Carnosaur, he is all but unstoppable. The pair fight as one, an avalanche of razor-sharp teeth and claws; a single-minded onslaught against which few can hope to survive.

LIZARDMEN

KROQ-GAR

Riding on the legendary Carnosaur Grymloq, Kroq-Gar is the greatest champion of the Slann, the famed Last Defender of Xhotl. For millennia this battle-scarred Saurus has fought with blade, tooth and claw against Chaos, and any who threaten the great plan of the Old Ones.

Kroq-Gar is the mightiest and oldest of his kind, spawned centuries before the Great Catatrophe. Atop the Carnosaur Grymloq, Kroq-Gar ruthlessly exterminates all those who fall outside of the Great Plan.

Kroq-Gar's legendary standing in the armies of the Lizardmen is apparent through his golden armour, ornate throne and the eldritch weaponry he wields, which was gifted by the great Slann Mage-Priest Lord Mazdamundi. The arcane gauntlet known as the Hand of Gods is particularly worthy of note, outstretched as if to sear an enemy to the bone with sorcerous light. An alternative build made from the Carnosaur kit, Kroq-Gar on Grymloq is the perfect centrepiece to build an army around, and has me thinking long and hard about the denizens of Lustria and enacting my own Great Plan. **AT**

Full details for this month's releases are on page 38.

1

2

1 Kroq-Gar's left hand is encased within the Hand of Gods – a powerful relic of the Old Ones with curious runes carved into its golden surface.

2 Grymloq is even more decorated than other Carnosaurs, with metal banding fixed to his thickly scaled brow.

3 Kroq-Gar and Grymloq lead at the forefront of the Lizardmen army, taking on the hulking might of a Slaughterbrute in a clash of titans.

3

LIZARDMEN

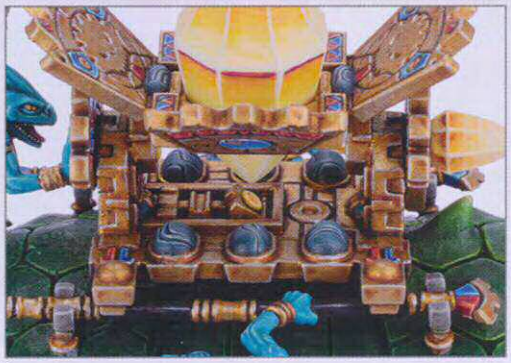
BASTILADON

Clad head to toe in thick plates of rock-hard bone, the Bastiladon is a living fortress, protected from predators by its natural armour. Its hide is so resilient that the Bastiladon can safely carry to battle the most dangerous war machines of the Lizardmen: the Ark of Sotek and the Solar Engine.

The Bastiladon is a massive reptilian monster covered in impenetrable armour and tough hide. The model looks like a walking tank, as even the relatively soft underbelly looks thick and gnarled. There are two different head options, as well as optional armour plates to make the Bastiladon look more aggressive. But it's not the monster itself that draws our eye, but the devices mounted on its back.

The first of these is the Solar Engine, a massive crystal housed within an ornate container inscribed with astrological symbols. I love the amount of thought that the sculptor, Seb Perbet, has put into the mechanics of the Solar Engine – when you look closely at it you can almost see how it works. There's a large crystal, focusing prisms and a sequence of mirrors within the device itself to redirect its rays into a searing, fiery beam. My favourite part is how it is activated; on the back of the ▶

1



2

1 The Solar Engine is activated by inserting a hand into the switch on the back of the device – note how the switch has space for five fingers, but the Skink only has four.

2 The mechanisms of the Solar Engine's interior have been intricately designed, from the tiny lens to the carved stones that look uncannily like those on the underside of a Slann's palanquin.

3 The Bastiladons provide a mighty bulwark amongst the Lizardman line, bolstering the surrounding warriors.

3

BASTILADON

▶ device is a hand-shaped switch, into which the Skink operator has placed his own hand. The brilliant little detail – and one that sums up the tragedy of the Lizardmen – is that while the switch has space for five fingers, the Skink only has four.

Whereas the Solar Engine appears to be a technological marvel of the Old Ones, the Ark of Sotek looks altogether more primitive; a stone device from which enraged snakes surge to swarm over any nearby foes. They're coaxed into a state of rage by the Skink attendants, who hold burning brands under the device. As with the Solar Engine, it's this attention to detail that really creates a story which suggests how it might really work. **AK**

1

1 The Ark of Sotek looks as though it has been carved from stone in the form of stylised serpents.

2 When roused by the Skink attendants' burning brands, swarms of angry snakes pour from the Ark of Sotek.

3 Protected by thick slabs of chitinous plate, the Bastiladon's armour is proof against almost any weapon, making them the ideal monster to lead the Lizardmen charge.

3

2

2

NEW RELEASES

LIZARDMEN

TERRADON RIDERS

Skinks long ago mastered the art of riding Terradons, adopting the role of messengers, scouts and troops on the battlefield. While they are lightning-swift airborne killers, the true strength of a Terradon lies in dropping heavy stones on the enemy, shattering bone and pulverising flesh.

1

Terradons are lithe arboreal predators with broad wings, cruel, sharp beaks and tiny Skink riders directing them into battle. The Terradons clutch hefty carved boulders in their sinewy talons, weapons inscribed with mysterious Lizardmen designs that are used as primitive bombs; dropped from a height they reduce enemy soldiers to naught but bloodied ruins of flesh and bone.

The Skink riders, meanwhile, can be armed with either javelins or fireleech bolas, and there is a helmeted head so that you can mark one of them apart as a Sky Leader (the unit champion). The fireleech bolas are a brilliantly original and entertaining concept – denizens peculiar to the hostile ecosystem of Lustria, the swamp-dwelling fireleeches combust when removed from water. The Skinks use this dangerous evolutionary quirk in battle, tying the fireleeches to strips of leather and hurling them like a flaming slingshot at the enemy. Truly, the Terradon Riders are a terror from the skies, and a striking addition to any Lustrian warhost. **AT**

2

3

4

5

6

7

1 Scouting ahead of the main Lizardman army, the Terradon Riders guide their mounts over the Warriors of Chaos, where their boulders can unleash devastation.

2 Each Terradon (there are three in the box) carries a hefty carved boulder.

3 The kit contains parts to make a Sky Leader.

4 The Terradon Riders can be armed with fireleech bolas or poisoned Lustrian Javelins.

5 The Terradons each have a thick metal collar, which the Skinks cling to for balance in flight.

6 The set contains base toppers that are modelled in the style of ruined and overgrown Lustrian architecture.

7 A fireleech bolas. Examined closely, you can see the creature's tiny screaming mouth.

1

The Ripperdactyls are a multi-part plastic kit that exchange the winged grace of a Terradon for a blunter, more brutal means of attack. The Ripperdactyls are equipped with the means to kill their prey quickly and violently; sickle-shaped claws, perfect for slashing open throats, protrude from their wings, while at the end of their short legs are fearsome talons. Their most obvious distinguishing feature is their large underbite, a hooked jaw that looks more than equal to the task of gutting anything unfortunate enough to be caught in their attack.

Just as the Ripperdactyls are suited to fighting up close and personal, so are the Skinks that ride on their backs. In a way they are reminiscent of primitive knights, with metal helms, small shields and spears (with a feathered crest for the Brave who leads them). Those options make them distinct from the Terradon riders, which is remarkable considering that they share many common components. **AT**

Full details for this month's releases are on page 38.

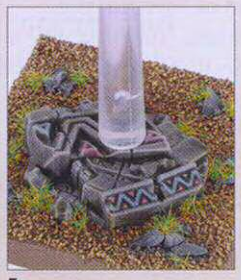
2

3

4

5

6



7

1 Goaded on by their riders, the Ripperdactyls swoop down upon the Warriors of Chaos.

2-3 Each Ripperdactyl has a different head, each featuring the wicked sharp-toothed underbite.

4 Ripperdactyl Riders can be led by a Brave, marked out by crest of feathers protruding from his helm.

5 A Lustrian Blot Toad is included in the box – these hated creatures feed on Ripperdactyl eggs. Their scent is enough to drive a Ripperdactyl into an insane frenzy, so Skink scouts will often plant a Blot Toad within the ranks of the foe to make them fight even more fiercely.

6-7 The chunks of broken masonry make the bases look like the tumble-down ruins of an ancient Lustrian temple city.

LIZARDMEN

RIPPERDACTYL RIDERS

Ripperdactyls are vicious sky predators, carnivorous creatures who plummet down upon their foes to rend them with their razor-sharp beaks. When they strike, they do so in a flurry of wings and claws, gobbling down the still-warm flesh of their victims before swooping off to find fresh targets.

LIZARDMEN

TIKTAQ'TO

Tiktaq'to is the undisputed master of aerial warfare. Riding upon his faithful Terradon Zwup, he dives through clouds of arrows to strike the foe, bearing the Blade of Ancient Skies as a sign of his rank.

The options for this plastic miniature are included in the Terradon Riders box set, enabling you to build a Terradon Rider in the set as the famed Master of Skies. Tiktaq'to is marked out by his distinctive Mask of Heavens, a golden helm with intricate detailing upon its crest, and by the curved blade he carries – the aforementioned Blade of Ancient Skies. This cruelly hooked weapon is reputed to be fashioned from the jawbone of a long-dead sky predator – and it looks very much like the jaw of a Ripperdactyl. Formerly, Tiktaq'to was only available as a Citadel Finecast miniature, but now you get him in any box of Terradons. **AT**

1

2

1 Tiktaq'to wears the Mask of Heavens, a blessed item that enables the Skink to join his mind with his mount. In his hand he clutches the Blade of Ancient Skies, which can cleave through armour as if it were not even there.

2 In profile you get a good idea of how detailed the Terradons are, from the muscles around its jaw or stomach, to the sharp, heavily scaled sternum spur that protrudes from its chest.

LIZARDMEN

SKINK CHIEF

The greatest Terradon and Ripperdactyl riders are quickly picked out for their audacity and viciousness and tasked with leading their spawn-mates into battle. Their skill, paired with the savagery of their mount, makes a formidable hunter-killer, ideal to seek out isolated foes and swiftly slay them.

As with Tiktaq'to, the versatile Terradon Riders box set gives you another character choice; the option to build one of your models as a Skink Chief – a Hero of the Lizardmen army – riding either a Terradon or Ripperdactyl. Holding a toothed axe aloft, he looks suitably commanding leading a unit of flying monsters into the enemy ranks, his expression one of grim determination as he plays his part in the Great Plan. **AT**

Full details for this month's releases are on page 38.

1

2

1 A Skink Chief is easily marked out by the golden axe he carries into battle.

2 On the back of a vicious Ripperdactyl a Skink Chief dives into the massed ranks of Empire State Troops.

LIZARDMEN

SKINK HIGH PRIEST

Skink High Priests are the greatest sorcerers of their kind, capable not only of interpreting the will of the Slann when they awake from their meditative slumber, but also harnessing the Winds of Magic to unleash devastating spells in defence of their temple cities.

Following in the tradition of other highly detailed single-frame plastic characters such as the Necromancer and the Nurgle Chaos Lord, the Skink High Priest is possessed of a detail and depth that belies its tiny stature. He is alighting a small ruined staircase on his base, gesturing towards an unseen target with a clawed hand. Pendants, bracelets and multiple elaborate feathers combine to offer an exotic silhouette; there's no mistaking the High Priest's importance. **AT**

1

2

3

1 From his perch in the ruins, the Skink High Priest guides his minions.

2 Skinks offer grisly blood sacrifices – this High Priest has a ceremonial dagger tucked in his belt.

3 The stone steps on the base are carved with Lustrian glyphs.

LIZARDMEN

TETTO'EKO

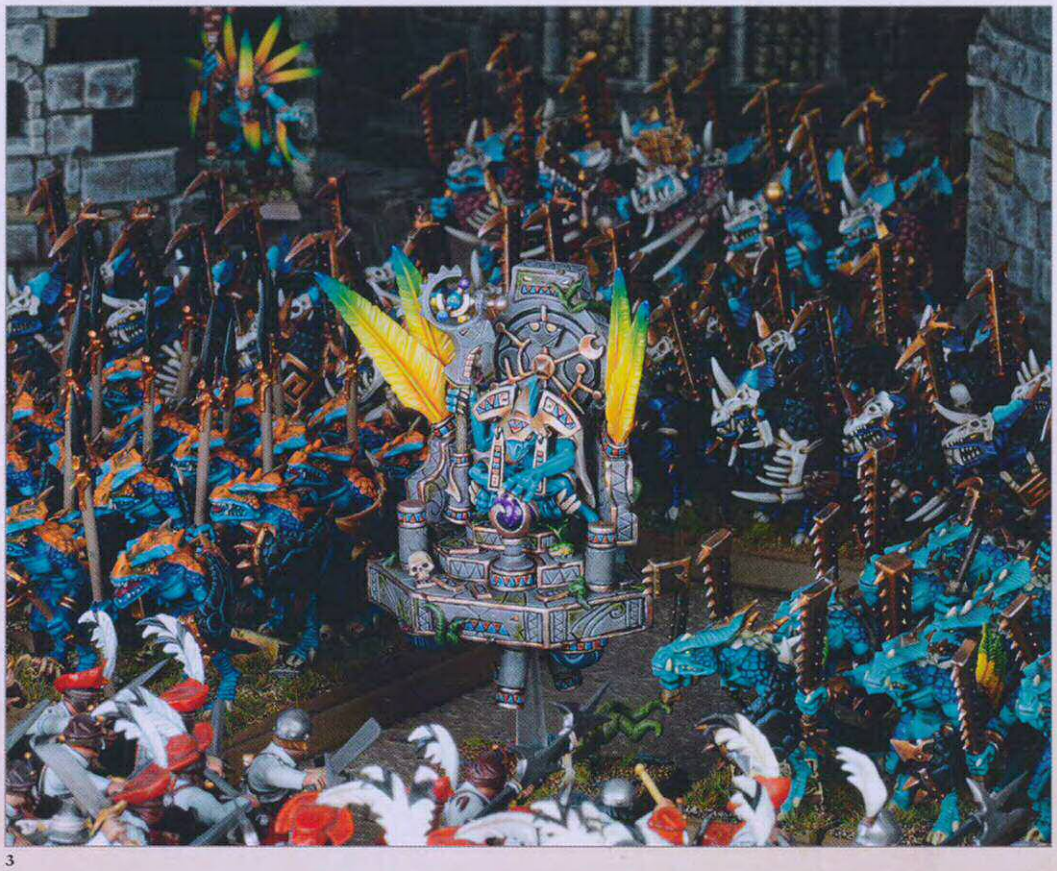
Called the Astromancer of Constellations, Tetto'eko is unique among Skinks. He has an incredible gift for reading the stars to grant him foresight; predicting enemy movements, scrying possible futures and bringing victory through his astromancy.

Tetto'eko is a very unusual model indeed – a tiny Skink sat on the massive stone palanquin of a Slann Mage-Priest. Some may see this as a heresy, but the truth is the Tetto'eko is so revered that he has been afforded the same status as his ancient leaders. In Tetto'eko's hand he holds the Stellar Staff, an artefact topped with a celestial orrery that is capable of changing the course of comets. In front of him is the Eye of the Old Ones – another mystical device that bespeaks both the aged Skink's status and power. **AT**

Full details for this month's releases are on page 38.

1

2



3

1 Tetto'eko gazes into the Eye of the Old Ones to scry the future.

2 The tip of Tetto'eko's staff contains an orrery revealing the alignment of the heavens.

3 Upon his palanquin, Tetto'eko guides the Lizardmen to victory.

LIZARDMEN

GOR-ROK

Amongst the Lizardmen, those creatures spawned with albino skin are destined for greatness. And so it was with the great white Saurus Gor-Rok, the mightiest warrior of the Lizardmen and the veteran of countless battles. He is an unflinching bulwark in the Lizardmen battle line, his scarred body a testament to hard-won victories in the service of the Lizardmen.

Gor-Rok is a towering Citadel Finecast miniature who stands a full head taller than the Saurus Warriors he leads into battle. The scars and notches in his scaly skin make him look as though he's a veteran of many brutal combats, complete with a missing eye and livid scars across his face and arms. He's visibly tougher too, with sturdier features such as a scalier crest and extra armour plating sculpted onto his chest, suggesting that he really has been spawned for greatness. **AK**

1

2

3

1 Gor-Rok bellows a challenge to a Chaos Lo of Khorne.

2 The Shield of Aeons, carved with symbols of the ancients.

3 Gor-Rok bears trophies from his past victims.

LIZARDMEN
BATTALION

The Lizardmen Battalion contains four regiments of warriors, the perfect starting point for a Lizardmen collection, or indeed ideal reinforcements for an already-established army of cold-blooded warriors. Within the box you'll find 16 Saurus Warriors, 12 Skinks (skirmishers or a cohort, your choice), 10 Temple Guard and eight Cold One Riders – between them that's enough scaly scions of the Old Ones to keep you painting, modelling and gaming for quite some time. **AT**

WARHAMMER BATTLE MAGIC
LIZARDMEN

This pack of eight magic cards contains all of the information on the magical powers available to the Lizardmen through the Lore of High Magic. They are an ideal resource for keeping track of your spells in the middle of a tense battle. With Slann Mage-Priests being such powerful magic, this pack of cards is perhaps more useful than ever. As ever, these are available for a limited time only, so don't delay. If you want them, pick them up right away. **AT**

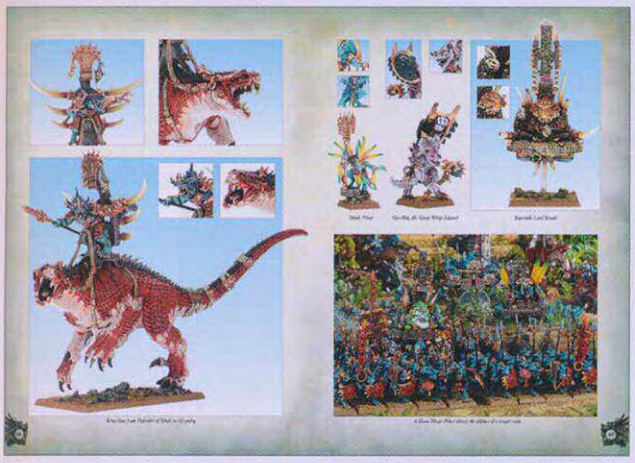
WARHAMMER

LIZARDMEN

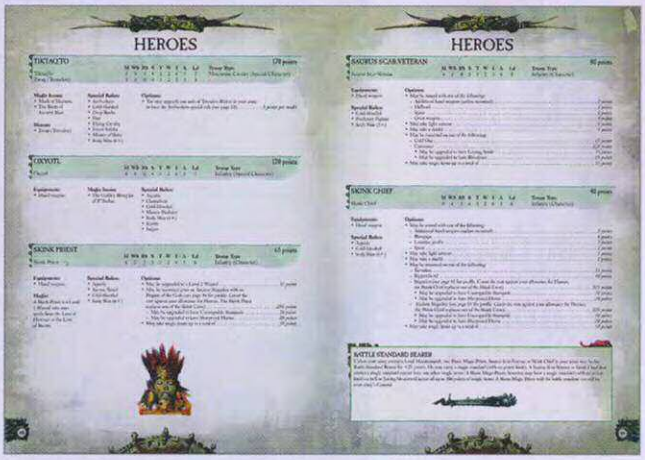
Warhammer: Lizardmen is the definitive guide to the scions of the Old Ones, a 96 page volume filled with evocative history alongside jaw-dropping artwork and models. Within its pages the plans of the Old Ones are revealed, and the great task of the Lizardmen is laid bare.

1

2



3



4

Warhammer: Lizardmen is the indispensable guide to collecting and playing with the Lizardmen army in Warhammer. Written by Jeremy Vetock, who has been responsible over the past few months for some blindingly exciting Codexes (most recently Dark Angels and Tau Empire), Lizardmen keeps true to form, as Vetock delivers a book filled to bursting with the history, culture and stories of the Lizardmen.

This comprehensive background section not only explains the origins of the Lizardmen, created by the will of the ancient Old Ones, but also frames them within the conflicts that ravage the Warhammer world and makes it clear exactly why they wage endless war against the legions of Chaos. For those who are new to Warhammer, or Lizardmen in particular, this is crucial information; it places them within the context of the ancient Warhammer world and explains ▶

1 The homeland of the Lizardmen, Lustria, is explored in great detail.

2 Each of the new units has its own unit entry in the bestiary.

3 The showcase section features all of the heroes of the Lizardmen.

4 The army list contains everything you need to use them in your games.

5 The book is packed with gorgeous, full-colour photography of the Lizardmen at war.

5

LIZARDMEN

1

▶ just why they fight to preserve the Great Plan of the Old Ones. Hobbyists familiar with the Lizardmen army will find a wealth of new material too, fresh details of battles ancient and modern and a greater insight into the destiny of the Lizardmen than ever before. This historical context really sets the tone for the whole book – the stories, historical incidents and accounts paint the Lizardmen as more than unthinking reptiles, but great champions in the War against Chaos.

The next portion of the book is a bestiary of the Lizardmen army – the warriors and monsters of Lustria. This is great stuff, and the descriptions of the various creatures ooze with character and vary between the grim realities of such a savage army, and touches of genuine humour (the Ripperdactyl entry has spawned jokes about Toad Rage all month in the White Dwarf bunker – see the Ripperdactyl on page 16 for more). Each bestiary entry has beautiful artwork depicting the warriors in the book battling through their jungle home. On the subject of artwork, the book really does boast some incredible pieces – just look at the battle shown above, with an Oldblood riding a Carnosaur towering over the Chaos Warrior invaders; there is rich inspiration for a game of Warhammer right there. Even the header graphics and incidental images throughout the book are loaded with logographs, shrunken heads and the bizarre imagery of Lustria.

As ever, the book contains a showcase featuring beautifully painted Citadel miniatures. The Lizardmen are a vibrant and colourful army and this gallery of models boasts a wealth of colour schemes, showing example colours for different Saurus and Skink spawnings, as well as myriad ideas on how to paint the titanic reptilian monsters that join them in battle.

Full details for this month's releases are on page 38.

2

1 Warhammer: Lizardmen contains fantastic full-colour pieces of art throughout, showing the servants of the Old Ones in battle.

2 The might of the Studio's Lizardmen army depicted in the book.

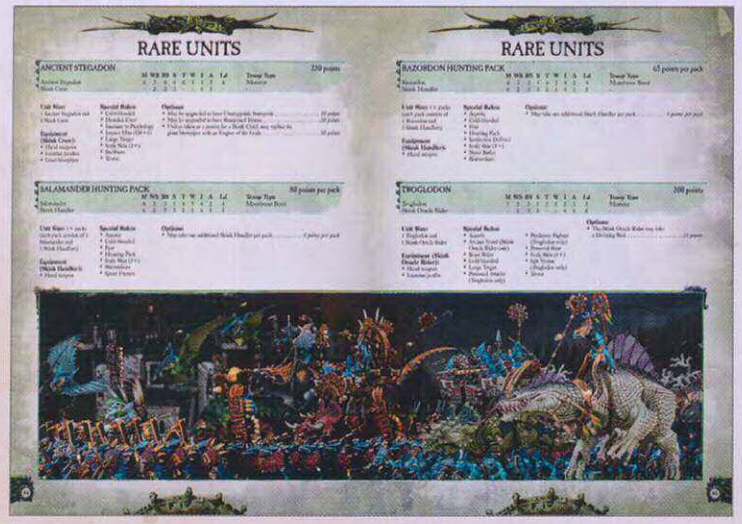
3 The showcase section features all of the monsters in the Lizardmen army, including variant colour schemes to inspire your own painting.

4 The army list is illustrated with great photographs of the Lizardmen army.

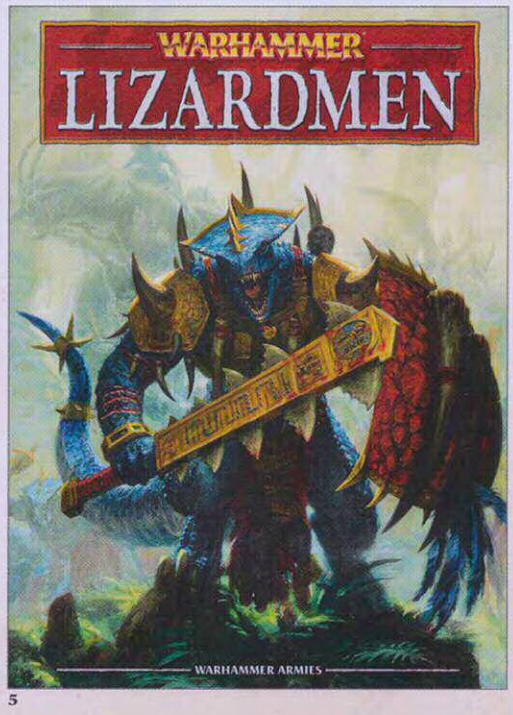
5 Paul Dainton's fantastic illustration of a mighty Saurus Oldblood adorns the front cover.

3

"The comprehensive background section explains why the Lizardmen wage endless war against the Legions of Chaos."



4



5

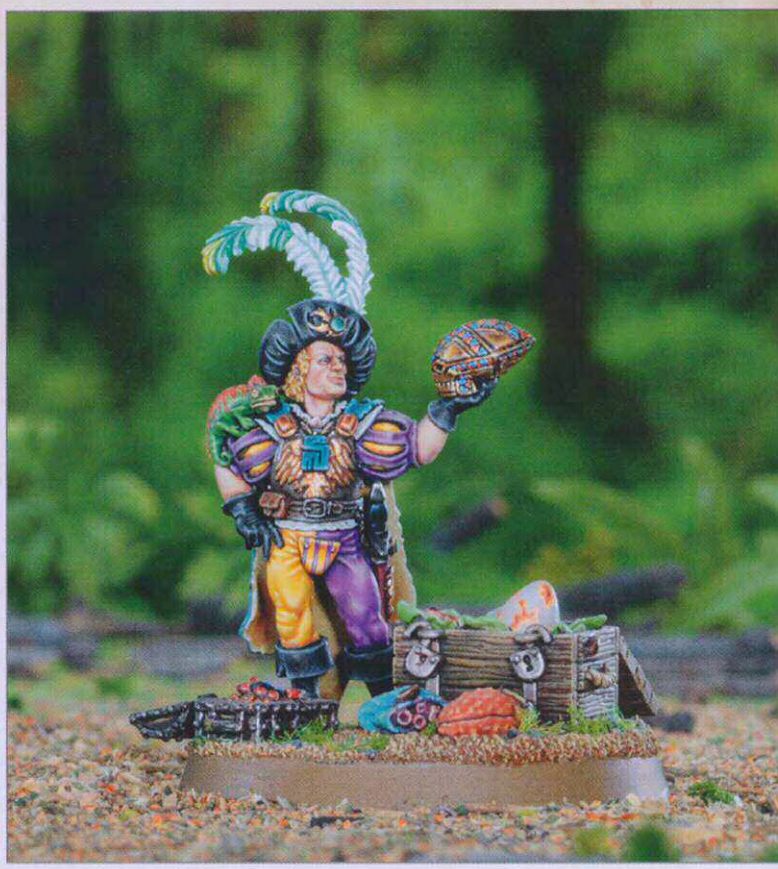
GAMES DAY 2013

MARCO COLOMBO

Marco Colombo is a renowned explorer of the Warhammer world and many scholars credit him with the discovery of Lustria. With the release of the Lizardmen this month, he was the perfect choice for this year's Games Day miniature.

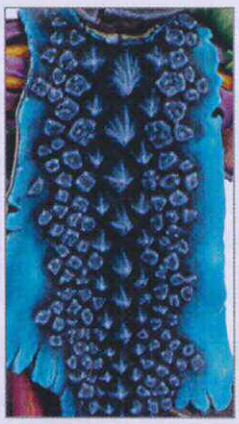
As befits a man of Estalia, Marco Colombo is wonderfully flamboyant. His cuirass is emblazoned with a golden eagle; a lizardskin cape hangs from his broad shoulders and two massive feathers sprout from his hat, which sits jauntily on his head. Every detail, from his noble face and lustrous blond curls to the chameleon sitting on his shoulder are beautifully rendered in Citadel Finecast resin, while scattered around him are the plundered treasures of Lustria including gold, jewels, and a precious egg packaged in a crate. **DH**

This model is exclusively available at Games Day.



1

2



3

4

5

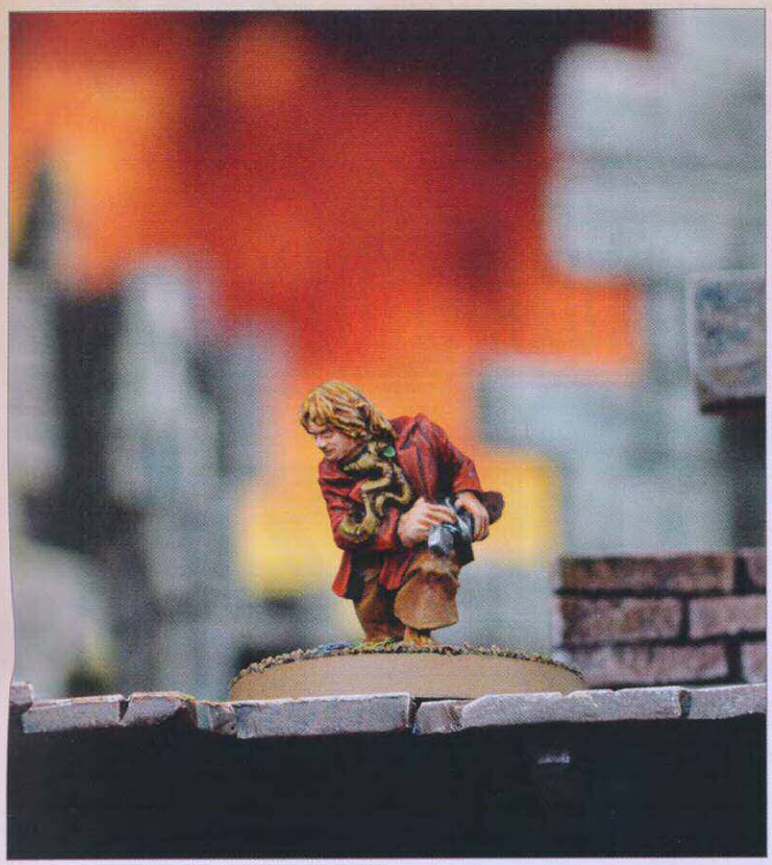
1 The treasure chests on the base of the model feature plenty of jungle fauna, including this minuscule lizard.

2 The dangers of Lustria can even be found within treasure chests – there is a poisonous snake lying among the pile of gold and gems.

3 Marco Colombo hasn't exactly been making friends on his journey – he's wearing a Saurus skin cloak.

4 Nestled within one of the wooden chests, carefully packed in with jungle leaves is a giant egg – does this mean an angry Carnosaur is hot on his heels?

5 Marco clutches a curious golden relic, inlaid with red and blue stones. Is this the gold-plated skull of an Old One?



THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY

BILBO BAGGINS™ WITH STING

Bilbo Baggins is the hero of *The Hobbit: An Unexpected Journey*, a diminutive fellow whose curiosity leads him on a long and daring quest with Thorin's Company. Although *Bilbo Baggins* is kindly and gentle (and not given overmuch to adventures of any sort), when called upon to fight alongside his friends on the quest to Erebor he readily stands at their side, whatever the danger.

The word miniature has seldom been more appropriate than with this tiny model of *Bilbo Baggins*. Our plucky little hero is racing forwards, while ducking low to the ground. At his side is the Elven blade *Sting*, and he is reaching around to draw it, while his head is ducked low, as if dodging beneath the boughs of a tree or the swing of an enemy sword. **AT**

1

2

1 *Bilbo Baggins* is looking up from beneath his brow, sizing up his foe even as he draws *Sting* from its sheath.

2 Bilbo Baggins rushes into combat to prove his worth, in the climactic events of *The Hobbit: An Unexpected Journey*.

WORLD TOUR 2013

Games Day is a worldwide celebration of collecting Citadel miniatures, an opportunity for hobbyists to come together to experience the full splendour of the Games Workshop hobby. This year the Games Day World Tour is off to four different venues:

GAMES DAY MEMPHIS

FINISHED!

Cook Convention Centre, Memphis Tennessee, USA

GAMES DAY COLOGNE

11TH AUGUST

Gürzenich Köln, Martinstraße 29-37, 50667 Cologne, Germany

GAMES DAY BIRMINGHAM

29TH SEPTEMBER

National Indoor Arena, Birmingham, UK

GAMES DAY MODENA

20TH OCTOBER

Fiera di Modena, Viale Virgilio, 41123 Modena, Italy

Visit your local Hobby Centre or our website to keep up to date with the latest information:

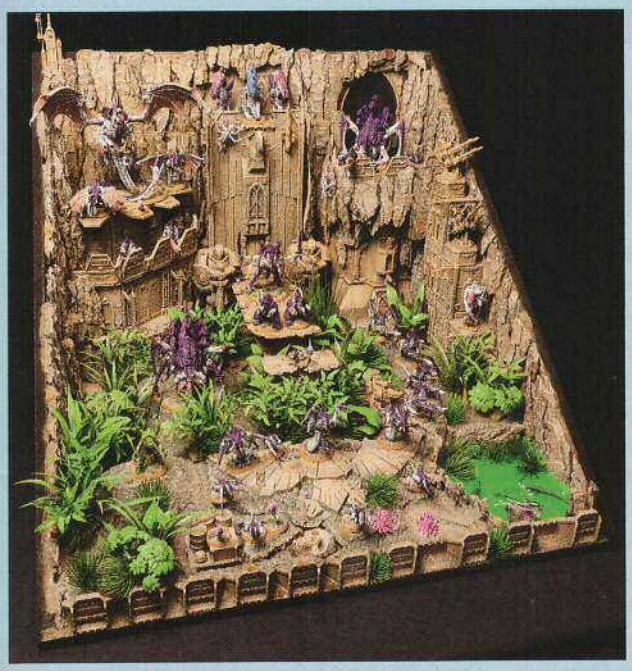
games-workshop.com

GAMES DAY EXCLUSIVES

As well as the chance to meet the sculptors and designers behind Citadel miniatures, model makers from Forge World and authors from Black Library and quiz them all about their latest work, you'll also be able to get your hands on exclusive products that are only available to buy on the day, including this year's Games Day miniature, Marco Colombo (see page 29 to find out more about this great miniature), and access to the the complete range of Games Workshop products.

ARMIES ON PARADE

The final of Armies on Parade takes place at Games Day, providing beautifully painted miniatures and scenery displayed on glorious boards. Visitors are given the chance to vote on their favourite display. But to be in with a chance of displaying your own Armies on Parade at Games Day, you'll need to win the Parade Day at your local Hobby Centre first!



Jimmy Graham's Armies on Parade winner from Games Day UK 2012.

GOLDEN DEMON

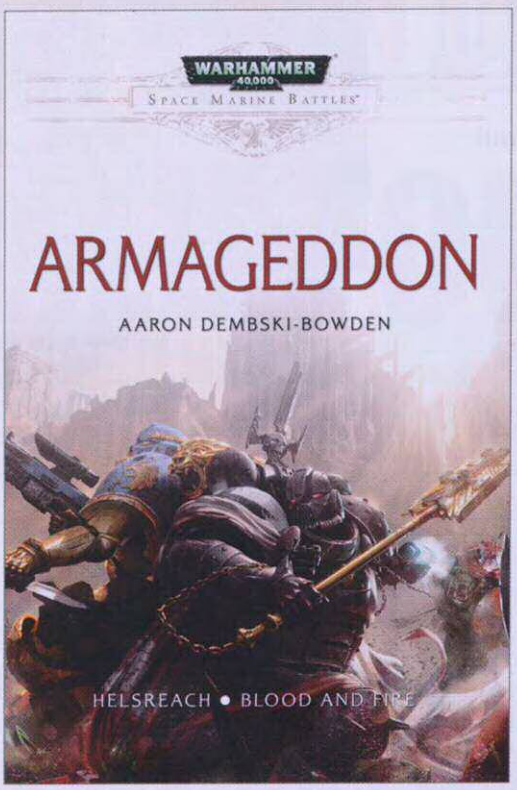
Golden Demon is the world's biggest painting competition, held at each of the Games Days around the world and featuring some of the world's best painted miniatures. Taking part in the contest is the highlight of many a painter's calendar, and the chance to view all the entrants ensures that it's a highlight of many a hobbyist's Games Day too.

Karol Rudyk won the coveted Slayer Sword from Golden Demon UK last year.

BLACK LIBRARY

ARMAGEDDON

By Aaron Dembski-Bowden, hardback, 416 pages



The Black Templars battle against hordes of Orks in this compilation of novel and novella.

On the hive world of Armageddon the Ork Waaagh! led by Ghazghkull Thraka smashes into the combined forces of Space Marines and Imperial Guard with unrelenting savagery. It is a war zone that resonates strongly with fans of the 41st Millennium, and many of the Imperium's greatest heroes have earned themselves a place in legend fighting upon its blood soaked earth.

The book, *Armageddon*, compiles two tales set upon that war torn world – both by Aaron Dembski-Bowden. The first is the novel *Helsreach*, first published back in 2010. This was among the first of the Space Marine Battles novels, and it tells the gore-splattered tale of Reclusiarch Grimaldus and the tenacious defence of an embattled Imperial hive. Grimaldus and his coterie of Black Templars are the focus of the novel, and through them the traditions and heroism of these fervent crusaders are revealed. Grimaldus, newly raised to Reclusiarch (the highest ranking Chaplain in the Chapter) must rationalise his desire to be constantly on the offensive alongside the responsibilities and considerations of defending a hive with a vast population. While the Space Marines are the stars of the show, there are many secondary characters who provide an alternative perspective in the story. Through Imperial Guardsmen such as grenadier Andrej, we see how mere mortals handle total war, while the crew of the Titan Stormherald let us see through the eyes of a god-machine.

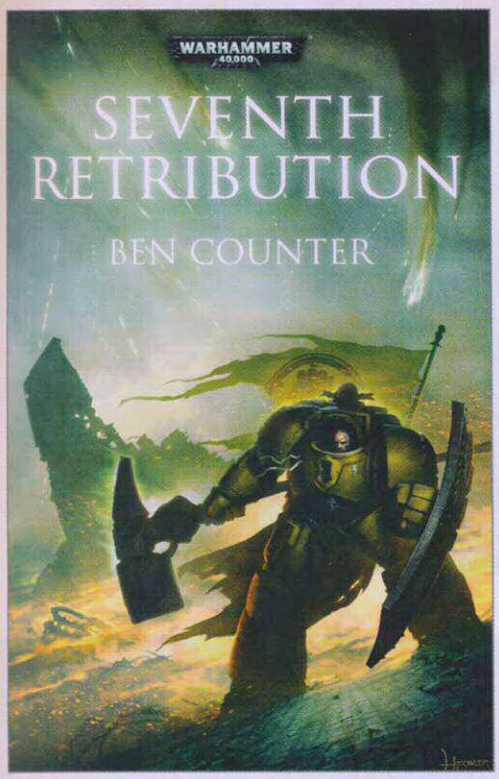
The battle for Helsreach is enshrined in the background of Warhammer 40,000, it's where Grimaldus cements his reputation and it is considered a turning point for the Third War for Armageddon. This book does the subject justice. Through every vicious, dust and blood choked step of the battle, Dembski-Bowden paints a vivid portrait of what it is to fight and die in the name of the Emperor.

Blood and Fire is a new novella that tells another story of Armageddon, that of the doomed Celestial Lions. They are a Chapter on the brink of annihilation, reduced to fighting strength of less than 100 Space Marines. As fellow sons of Dorn, they turn to Grimaldus for aid, and the battle that follows is nothing short of epic, a stirring tale of brother fighting alongside brother, and the courage and loyalty that a hero such as Grimaldus can inspire. I absolutely loved *Blood and Fire*, so much so that it has inspired me to paint some Celestial Lions of my own. **AT**

These books and audio dramas are available in English language only.

SEVENTH RETRIBUTION

By Ben Counter, paperback, 416 pages

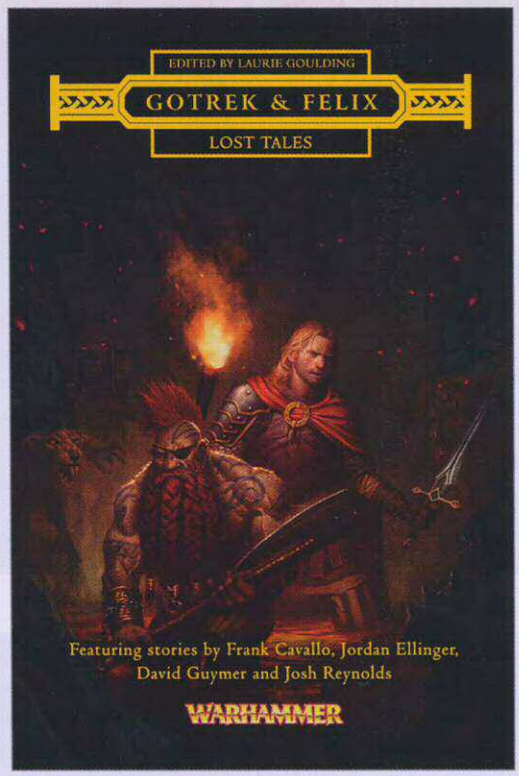


The world of Opis is torn apart as the Imperial Fists and the Imperial Guard battle the forces of Chaos.

Ben Counter is back doing what he does best in Seventh Retribution: pure, unadulterated carnage. Within a dozen pages someone has died messily and by the time you're a couple of chapters in the death toll is into the thousands. I'd go so far as to say that this novel is his best action writing to date – the phrase 'corpse liquor' made me grimace and chuckle in equal measure. The book is deeper than pure violence though, and there are many excellent interactions between the Imperial Fists and the Imperial Guard throughout. Lysander is portrayed just how I imagine him, too – emotionless, stoic and utterly uncompromising. **DH**

GOTREK & FELIX: THE LOST TALES

Edited by Laurie Goulding, paperback, 416 pages



This new collection of novellas all star Gotrek and Felix out for adventure in the Old World.

My first encounter with Gotrek and Felix was as part of an early Warhammer anthology, *Wolf Riders*, so it was good to see the release of a new anthology devoted to these iconic heroes. *Lost Tales* contains four novellas: 'Charnel Congress', by Josh Reynolds; 'The Reckoning', by Jordan Ellinger; 'Into the Valley of Death', by Frank Cavallo; and David Guymer's 'Curse of the Everliving'. The stand-out one for me was 'Charnel Congress', which sees Gotrek and Felix hunting a Necromancer across Hel Fenn. The running battle through the swamp with seemingly endless hordes of Undead makes for a great opener that never once lets up. **AK**

ALSO AVAILABLE

BLOOD IN THE MACHINE

By Andy Smillie, CD, running time 72 minutes

On the war-torn world of Armageddon, the Flesh Tearers and their Inquisition allies seek a mighty prize… But can Chapter Master Seth trust the agents of the Ordos or do they plot his downfall?

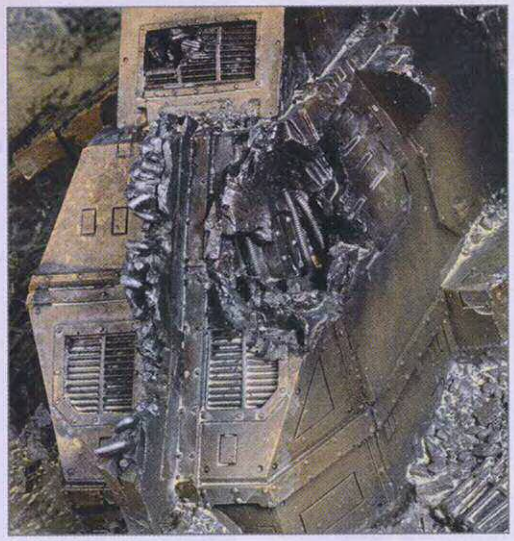
FORGE WORLD LATEST

Forge World makes highly detailed resin models, upgrade packs, large-scale kits and books for Warhammer and Warhammer 40,000. Here's one of their latest releases.

REALM OF BATTLE CRASHED THUNDERHAWK

Should a Thunderhawk be brought down by the enemy, the warriors of the Space Marines will fight bitterly to retrieve its remains, for the materiel contained within, and most importantly of all, the precious geneseed of its crew, are beyond price.

This Realm of Battle tile, depicting the smashed wreckage of a stricken Thunderhawk, is truly an objective worth fighting for, providing cover for your warriors and adding an instant search and rescue theme to your battlefield. The tile fits in seamlessly with any Realm of Battle Gameboard and is the perfect size to use as the presentation board for an Armies on Parade display. **AT**



1

1 The Thunderhawk's thick armour is split open, revealing its innards.

2 The tile measures 2' by 2', the same size as a Realm of Battle Gameboard tile.

3 The Ultramarines and Re Corsairs battle over the smashed remains of a Minotaurs Chapter Thunderhawk Gunship.

Head on over to www.forgeworld.co.uk for prices, release dates and details on how to order.

3

2

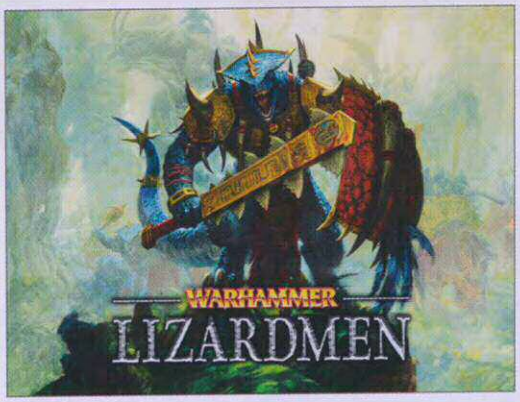
DIGITAL PRODUCTS

Games Workshop has a constantly expanding range of digital content available for you to download from the App store to your iPad. Below is just a selection of what's available; check out the Digital Products page at www.games-workshop.com for more.

Available on the App Store

Available on the iBookstore

Digital products, including White Dwarf, are only available in English. Apple Newsstand and the iBookstore are available in the App Store.



WARHAMMER: LIZARDMEN

This month sees two Lizardmen-themed digital products available for your iPad:

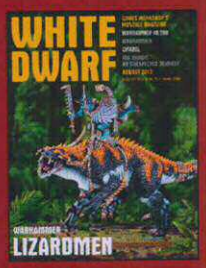
Warhammer: Lizardmen

This contains all the content from the physical edition of the book plus key additional features, such as a 360° miniature gallery for certain units in the army book and pop-out boxes that give you quick reference for rules. Also, when new updates and FAQs come out, your copy will be automatically updated.

How to Paint Citadel Miniatures: Lizardmen

This product contains 11 painting guides covering every new plastic Lizardmen kit featured in this issue of White Dwarf, such as the Carnosaur and Bastiladon, plus other key units like Saurus Warriors, Temple Guard, Skinks and Stegadons. How To Paint Citadel Miniatures: Lizardmen also includes advice on alternative colour schemes for your Lizardmen army.

WHITE DWARF iPAD EDITION



With high-resolution photographs, extra pictures, text and video content – plus audio extracts – the iPad edition of White Dwarf contains all the great content of its paper sibling and more besides. But you'll know that if you're reading this on your iPad, right?

BLACK LEGION – A CODEX: CHAOS SPACE MARINES SUPPLEMENT

This is the definitive background for the Black Legion: the most ruthless of all the Chaos Space Marine Legions and the gene-sons of the arch traitor Horus. It contains a detailed timeline of major historical battles and events, additional rules for your Chaos Space Marine collection (lead your forces in a Black Crusade!), a miniatures gallery showing off Citadel Miniatures painted in the colours of the Black Legion, and more besides. You'll also find a 360° miniature gallery for the key units in the supplement, and pop-out boxes give you quick rules, reference for special rules and wargear in the Black Legion's arsenal.

LICENSED GAMES

Games Workshop has a number of partners who work tirelessly to produce great games set within the worlds of Warhammer and Warhammer 40,000. Every month they have something new to share with us.

SPACE HULK

This month we caught up with Thomas Hentschel Lund of Full Control to find out all about the Space Hulk computer game:

Thomas: We are huge fans of the Space Hulk boardgame, as well as the original video game, so it's been great to work on a new version. At the core of the new game is the board game, complete with the Sin of Damnation campaign. The difference is you can play it solo against a Genestealer AI, against a friend on the same device or even cooperatively in online multiplayer mode across different platforms. That's the bit I enjoy the most, teaming up with a friend to face down the xenos scum! I love seeing the game come to life too. My favourite moment is the one captured in the screenshot shown below – when Zael fires his heavy flamer at the encroaching hordes. That's a real wow moment for me, and I hope for everyone else too. **AK**

1

1 Space Hulk will be released on PC, Mac and iPad, and players will be able to join battle either with their friends cooperatively or head to head across platforms.

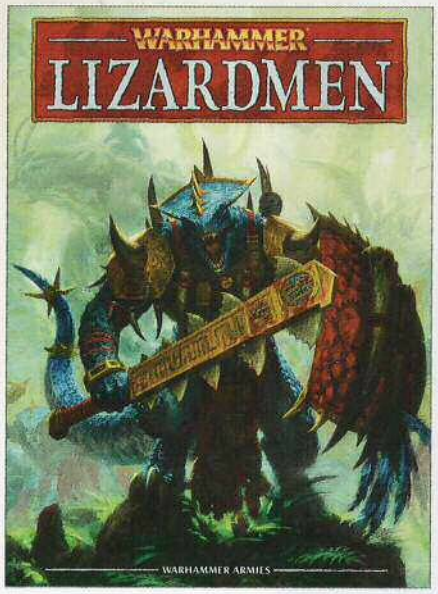
2 Here is a brand-new screenshot from the game itself, exclusive to White Dwarf.

Find out more at **spacehulk-game.com**

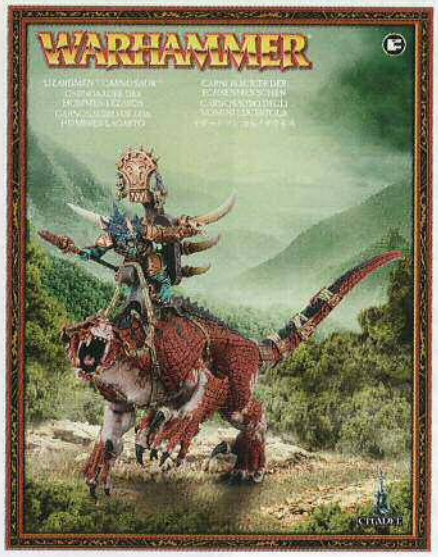
2

FULL RELEASE LISTINGS

The products on these pages are available to pre-order now, and will be released on Saturday 3rd August unless otherwise noted. For more details visit: www.games-workshop.com

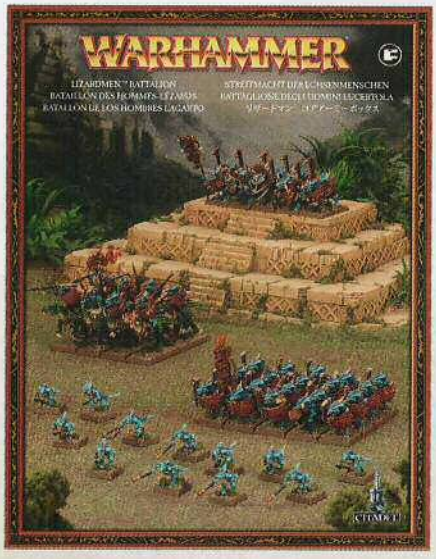


WARHAMMER: LIZARDMEN
By Jeremy Vetock
96 pages
£30, €39, 300dkr, 380skr, 380nkr, 150zł, USA $49.50, Can $59.50, 300rmb, ¥6800



LIZARDMEN CARNOSAUR/ TROGLODON/KROQ-GAR
Sculpted by Seb Perbet
1 model
£50, €65, 500dkr, 600skr, 550nkr, 250zł, USA $85, Can $100, 500rmb, ¥8000

LIZARDMEN BASTILADON
Sculpted by Alex Hedström and Aly Morrison
1 model
£35, €46, €47NLD, 350dkr, 420skr, 410nkr, 175zł, USA $60, Can $70, 350rmb, ¥7500



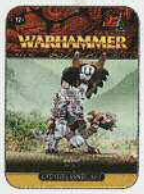
LIZARDMEN BATTALION
50 models
£65, €95, €90IRE, €90NLD, €90FL, 700dkr, 840skr, 840nkr, 320zł, USA $110, Can $130, 650rmb, ¥12,900

LIZARDMEN TERRADON RIDERS/ RIPPERDACTYL RIDERS
Sculpted by Samir Battistotti, Matt Holland, Aly Morrison and Gavin Newton
3 models (plus toad)
£35, €45, 350dkr, 420skr, 390nkr, 175zł, USA $60, Can $70, 350rmb, ¥6500

Pictures for illustrative purposes only. Product contents may vary. Products sold unpainted and unassembled. Certain Citadel products may be dangerous if used incorrectly. Prices correct at time of going to press, please contact us for current availability and prices. Prices quoted are for products sold by Games Workshop through its own stores, catalogue or website. Independent retailers are responsible for determining their own prices.

TETTO'EKO
Sculpted by Steve Buddle
1 model
£30, €40, 300dkr, 360skr, 330nkr, 150zł, USA $50, Can $60, 300rmb, ¥5000

LIZARDMEN SKINK PRIEST
Sculpted by Alex Hedström
1 model
£12, €15, 120dkr, 140skr, 130nkr, 60zł, USA $20, Can $25, 120rmb, ¥2000



GOR-ROK
Sculpted by Steve Buddle
1 model
£15, €20, 150dkr, 180skr, 170nkr, 75zł, USA $25, Can $30, 150rmb, ¥2500

WARHAMMER BATTLE MAGIC: LIZARDMEN (Available while stocks last)
£3.50, €4.50, 35dkr, 40skr, 40nkr, 18zł, USA $6, Can $7, 35rmb, ¥800

THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY

BILBO BAGGINS™ WITH STING
Sculpted by Israel Laborda
1 model
£10, €13, 100dkr, 120skr, 110nkr, 50zł, USA $15, Can $20, 100rmb, ¥2500

Also available this month:

SEVENTH RETRIBUTION **Out now**
By Ben Counter
Paperback novel
£8.99, €12.50, 100dkr, 115skr, 115nkr, 44.95zł, USA $14, Can $16, 85rmb, ¥1150

GOTREK & FELIX: THE LOST TALES **Out now**
Edited by Laurie Goulding
Paperback anthology
£8.99, €12.50, 100dkr, 115skr, 115nkr, 44.95zł, USA $14, Can $16, 85rmb, ¥1150

ARMAGEDDON (GW EXCLUSIVE) **Out now**
By Aaron Dembski-Bowden
Hardback novel
£20, €25, 200dkr, 240skr, 240nkr, 100zł, USA $30, Can $35, 220rmb, ¥2600

BLOOD IN THE MACHINE (GW EXCLUSIVE) **Out now**
By Andy Smillie
Audio drama
£15, €20, 145dkr, 175skr, 175nkr, 74.95zł, USA $20, Can $25, 120rmb, ¥1750

High Chaplain Grimaldus stands back to back with one of the few remaining Celestial Lions against the Ork onslaught on the cover of Armageddon *– illustrated by Imaginary Friends Studios.*

Pictures for illustrative purposes only. Product contents may vary. Products sold unpainted and unassembled. Certain Citadel products may be dangerous if used incorrectly. Prices correct at time of going to press, please

ONLINE

SEE THE ENTIRE CITADEL RANGE

Whatever your army of choice and no matter which Citadel miniature you need for your next project, the entire Games Workshop range is available to order direct online. So whether you want a new Super-heavy tank, a Realm of Battle Gameboard or even a Bitz pack to help you convert your models, we have it all at games-workshop.com.

To plan your next purchase, get online and check out the full range of Citadel miniatures now.

FAST DESPATCH

All orders are processed, packed and despatched within 24 hours.

FREE DELIVERY

All orders sent to a Games Workshop Hobby Centre benefit from free postage.

FULL RANGE

Every Games Workshop product is available on our website. Browse over 2500 products.

games-workshop.com

With all the new Lizardmen miniatures released this month, you might want to see what else is available for the armies of Lustria. At www.games-workshop.com you'll find everything in the Lizardmen collection, from the latest plastic kits to alternative heroes and a selection of Bitz packs.

SKINK PRIEST

SKINK PRIEST WITH FEATHERED CLOAK

SKINK CHIEF WITH SWORD AND SHIELD

KROXIGOR

CHAKAX

SLANN MAGE PRIEST

LORD KROAK

SAURUS SCAR VETERAN WITH BATTLE STANDARD

ARMY OF THE MONTH

JAMIE FARQUHAR'S IRON WARRIORS

Army of the Month is our feature that showcases lovingly painted armies, the kind of collections that have been assembled and crafted through years of hard work and dedication. This month's Iron Warriors army was painted by Jamie Farquhar, an exceptional painter, inspirational modeller, unlucky dice roller and all-round thoroughly nice chap. Over the last 12 years Jamie has collected six Iron Warrior armies, each one being rebuilt and assimilated into the next to create one mighty collection. Jamie has truly dedicated himself to Perturabo.

Jamie is a fanatical hobbyist with an insatiable hunger for converting and painting. He is also a keen gamer and to date his Iron Warriors have fought in over 600 battles around the UK.

Jamie: The inspiration for my Iron Warriors has come from many different sources over the years. John Blanche's conversion sketches from the second edition Chaos Space Marine Codex and the conversion gallery in White Dwarf 202 (going back a bit, I know) were the sparks that set everything off. I initially started with the Black Legion, but my interest in historical siege warfare quickly swayed me towards the Iron Warriors. Black Library novels, particularly the Ultramarine series by Graham McNeill, have been a constant source of inspiration over the years.

Building and converting miniatures is one of my favourite parts of the hobby and every model in this army is converted, whether it's a simple head-swap or a full-blown kit-bash. For me, converting models is a way to personalise my miniatures and make every one stand out from the crowd. Across the army you'll see components ranging from Ork armoured loincloths and Kroot bags and knives, to Techmarine servo arms and even spare aerials from Battlefleet Gothic ships. ▶

1

2

3

1 "Ultramarines feature prominently on my trophy racks," says Jamie. "Blue has become something of a spot colour across my army."

2 "I have three large squads of Iron Warriors, each with their own transport vehicle, Squad Apocalypse (seen on the right) and their Champion, Kroege Santarr, have a habit of getting themselves into close combat, so it seemed only right to dedicate them to Khorne. A liberal splattering of blood on their weapons and armour makes them look far more bloodthirsty than their battle-brothers."

3 "A spare head from the Zombie Dragon kit turned a standard Vindicator into the fearsome Ferrum Draco – my most feared siege engine. I've found the addition of the skull gives it an evil, almost sentient, appearance."

1

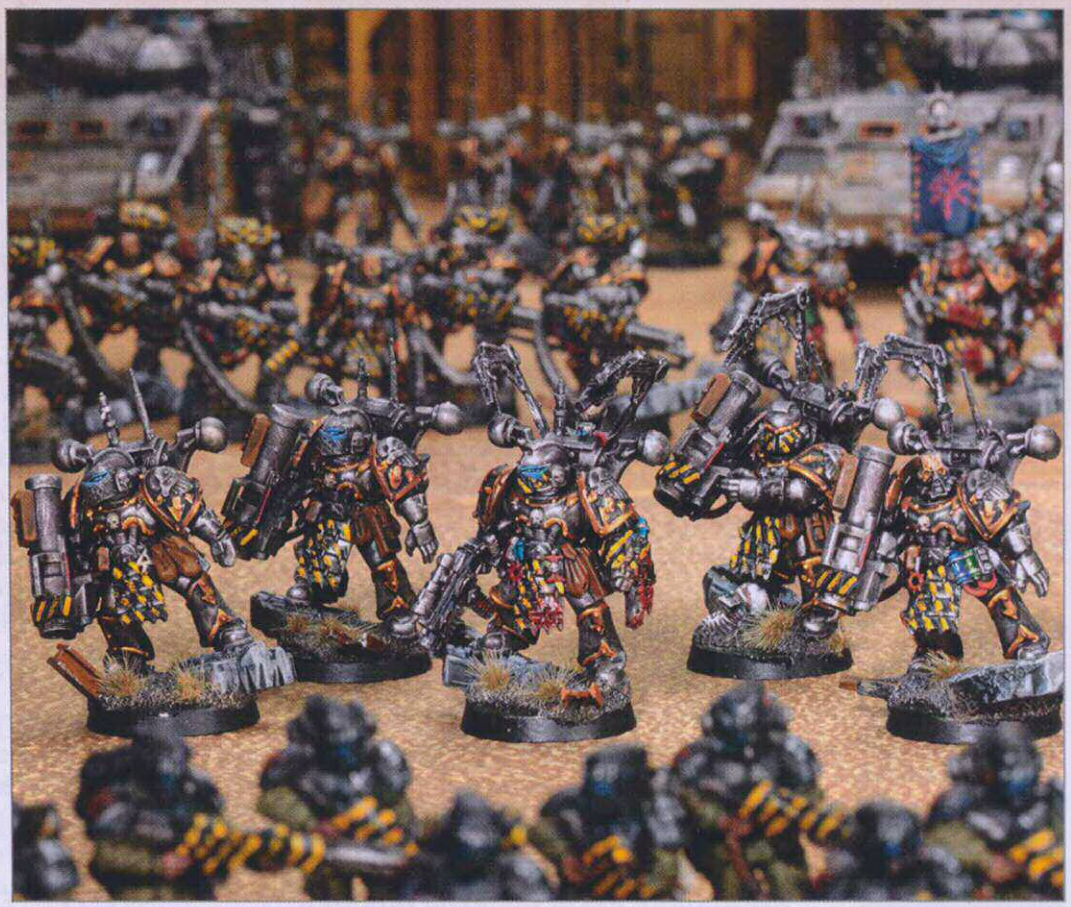
1 "The Forgefiend and the Warpsmith fit perfectly with the background of the Iron Warriors. I converted this Forgefiend to have its ectoplasma cannons firing over its shoulders as if they were aiming at the battlements of an enemy fortress."

2 "Abhorred Riddick was once a Warpsmith, though he has now become a fearsome Daemon Prince. His second in command, and lieutenant of the 5th Grand Company, is Narach Delau – a Terminator Lord who has distinguished himself in many battles."

2

3 "Havoc Squad Demens has been converted using a mix of Chaos Space Marine and Space Marine parts – namely the missile launchers from the Tactical squad. I also converted an Apothecary to lead them in battle. While the Traitor Legions don't have Apothecaries in their army list, I recall reading about them in the novel *Storm of Iron* and I like the idea that there are still some of them around harvesting gene-seed to make new Chaos Space Marines. It seemed like a great conversion opportunity."

4 "Drath Khatir is the Grand Company's Standard Bearer. I normally use him as my objective marker in The Emperor's Will battle mission," comments Jamie. "On the banner you can see a parchment covered in battle honours – campaigns that my Grand Company have fought in. Notable wars include the 13th Black Crusade and Medusa V."



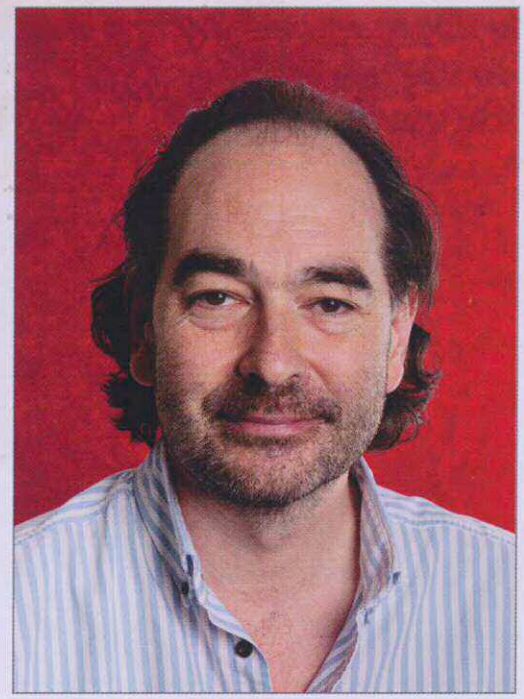
3

4

▶ One of my favourite ways to convert models is to add trophies to them, but every trophy has to be won on the field of battle – it's not just a meaningless trinket mounted on a spike. Every Tyranid skull, Eldar head or Ultramarine helmet represents a battle that I have fought with my army and there's a story behind every one of them, reminding me of the games I've played and the fun times I've had using my army. I've even had hobbyists come up to me at Throne of Skulls events and point out the kill trophies that represent a game I fought against them, which inevitably leads to us reminiscing about the battle. Curiously, many of them actually seem pleased to have their army represented as a grisly trophy on one of my models.

I don't think that I will ever be finished with my Iron Warriors collection. Forge World have just released the Legion Breacher Siege Squad and I've got my eyes on the Armenneus Valthex model, which I plan to turn into a Warpsmith. Truly, the Long War never ends. **DH**

JERVIS JOHNSON



In this month's column, improbably tall games designer Jervis Johnson bends his prodigious brain towards thinking in new ways about scenery, and the impact is has on your hobby and your games.

One thing I've become aware of recently is a sea-change in the way that we think about scenery and terrain in our games (and by we, I mean all of us hobbyists, not just the designers in our ivory-towered Studio). I'm interested in how our high quality Citadel scenery plastic kits have changed the way that scenery is viewed as part of a player's *collection*.

When I started out in the hobby, scenery was seen as quite distinct from the miniatures in one's collection. Most scenery was scratch-built, and you made do with a couple of polystyrene hills, some rocks from the garden, and maybe a cardboard building or two. In my first games I used to cover piles of paperback books with a blanket to make a hilly landscape, and used more piles of paperback books to represent the buildings my miniatures would fight over!

There were some hobbyists – the Dave Andrews of that early pre-Citadel age – that were renowned for the quality of their scratch-built terrain, but for most of us finely detailed battlefields were completely beyond our skills, and so we made do with what we could. Fast-forward to the present day, and the landscape has changed completely [*Groan... One more pun like that, Johnson, and you're fired!* – Ed]. Gone are blankets ripped from your bed and books raided from your parents bookcases, and in their place are Realm of Battle gaming boards, magnificently sculpted Citadel Woods, and awesome pieces of architecture like Witchfate Tor. Everyone can have a battlefield for their games that looks like it has been transported from the Warhammer world, Middle-earth, or the war-torn planets of Warhammer 40,000.

The effect of this change is profound, and not just limited to the appearance of the battlefields over which we fight our battles. On a deeper level, it has moved scenery from being a rather specialised aspect of the hobby, and right to its heart. This means that thinking carefully about your collection of Citadel scenery has become as important for all of us as thinking about our collections of Citadel miniatures. We're all used to thinking very deeply about the miniatures we add to our collections, carefully selecting models to expand our armies, or that allow us to perform new strategies and tactics in our games. However, the huge range of Citadel scenery that is now available means that you should be thinking just as carefully about your collection of terrain, and taking just as much pride in it, as you do about the miniatures in your armies.

I tend to think of my scenery collection in three different ways. The first of these is what I call the 'traditional' way of thinking about a collection of terrain – this means that I want to have the right scenery in my collection to allow me to build a varied set of battlefields that look as much as possible like places from worlds on which the games I play are set. So I want to be able to make my tabletop look like a small part of the Warhammer world, for example

rather than just plonking down bits of scenery in an abstract (if tactically challenging) pattern. This is a bit like collecting a themed army, in that I think of my scenery collection as a number of different sets, either for use in different games (my Warhammer set and my 40K set, for example), or for different locations for the same game (the Empire, the Chaos Wastes and so on). Secondly, I make sure my collection has scenery that will make for varied and tactically interesting games. This means that I consider things like having scenery that can block lines of sight, or give troops places where they can gain 'the high ground', and that I have enough scenery to vary the density of terrain from rolling open landscapes that suit vehicles and cavalry, to densely packed battlefields that favour infantry and light troops, and anything in between.

"It requires time and effort to build up an army and a scenery collection, and this is something we should accept and revel in rather than regret."

By now some of you will be thinking, "it will take me years and years to build up a scenery collection like that!" Well, that's true, but then I think long-term thinking like this is part and parcel of our hobby; it requires time and effort, both to build up an army, and also to build up a scenery collection, and this is something we should accept and revel in rather than regret, because when you achieve a long-term goal, there is no feeling quite like it! In any case, as with most other aspects of the hobby, you can always start small. The trick, just like when collecting an army, is to do your best to plan carefully, and try and build up a coherent collection of scenery. This calls for a certain amount of discipline, just as it does to build up an army, but the effort is well worth it and for exactly the same reasons. Another useful short-cut is to combine your efforts with your friends, so that your combined scenery collections complement each other. Just as it makes sense for the members of a group to collect different armies, it makes sense for you and your friends to collect different sets of scenery, so that you don't end up duplicating your efforts. Even a small group of hobbyists can very quickly build up an impressive scenery collection if they co-ordinate.

By now some eagle-eyed readers will have spotted that I said there were *three* things I think about when collecting terrain, and I have only mentioned two of them. This was deliberate on my part because the third thing I think about is really quite a new aspect of the hobby, and that is thinking about collecting pieces of scenery as part of one of my armies, rather than solely in order to create an immersive and challenging battlefield to fight over. Until recently it wasn't really possible to do this, but the advent of things like the Fortification rules in Warhammer 40,000 are set to make it an important reason for collecting certain pieces of Citadel scenery. The ability to include things like Aegis Defence Lines and Skyshield Landing Pads in an army offer up a wealth of opportunities to add miniatures that will enhance the theme of an army, or allow an army to try out new tactics it simply could not have used before. It's also an excellent way to start a scenery collection, as just having one or two pieces will make a lot of different to the games you play.

And with that I will leave you in peace for another month. I hope that this month's column has inspired you to look at your collection of scenery in a new light.

Jervis Johnson is a 30-year veteran of games development and has had a hand in the design of most of our classic games.

BATTLE REPORT

A CLASH OF SCALE AND BONE

The Slann Mage-Priest Quezunka has woken from his slumber to declare war on the Tomb Kings of the Naqqara dynasty. As the ground trembles beneath the lumbering advance of titanic monsters and legions of Saurus Warriors, the invasion of Nehekhara begins.

Adam: The Lizardmen's desire to enforce the wise and glorious plan of the Old Ones provides the perfect excuse for a great game of Warhammer. Throughout Lustria Slann Mage-Priests meditate in their temples, deciphering the ancient wisdom of their almighty forebears and their history is filled with tales of Mage-Priests ordering vast armies to war to recover lost treasures, thwart the plans of Chaos or simply because things are different to how the Old Ones left them. Of course, when such a determination is made, the armies of the Lizardmen act with a cold-blooded ruthlessness. Which is how a horde of Saurus Warriors and massive jungle beasts comes to rampage through Andrew's very own corner of Nehekhara, where the evil Naqqara dynasty make their home: the ruminations of Slann Mage-Priest Quezunka have revealed the Naqqara dynasty must be eradicated.

For this battle, I shall be championing the Lizardmen, using the Studio army painters' beautiful collection of models, while Andrew will be commanding his faithful Tomb Kings army. May the best Lizard win.

In a clash of cold and calculating killers the merciless and unrelenting Lizardmen march against the implacable, undying legions of the Tomb Kings.

BY THE WILL OF THE OLD ONES

Adam's dim and murky past reveals a penchant for the Lizardmen that saw him command hordes of Skinks and Salamanders in a Studio campaign and a swathe of playtests. The question is, can he bring his old knowledge to the new army?

I contest that the Lizardmen army is the most colourful and flexible force in Warhammer. There are lots of truly fantastic models to choose between and each one offers a different tactical option on the tabletop. A Lizardmen force can be tailored to suit almost any type of warfare, from magical bombardment to hit-and-run ambushes or even horde assaults. The new book adds even more monsters into the mix, and the tactical opportunities these colossal beasties present are too tempting to pass up.

My plan is to showcase how effective the Lizardmen are when used as a relentless, super-aggressive horde, simply because the image of massive blocks of Saurus Warriors stomping forwards is irresistible. I'm including two big regiments of 30 of these, which will bludgeon to death any regiments of Skeletons on the battlefield. I'm going to support these with the new Bastiladons, one with a Solar Engine and one with an Ark of Sotek. The Solar Engine will be increasing the Initiative of my (incredibly sluggish) Saurus Warriors, while the Ark of Sotek will nibble away at the enemy with its wriggling, biting snakes.

Continuing the theme of monstrous support, I've had my eye on a Saurus Oldblood riding a Carnosaur since the model came roaring into the bunker. Not only is it my new favourite Warhammer model, it's also deadly in a fight. Oldbloods have loads of Attacks, and Carnosaurs hit so hard that they can kill even the toughest foes in short order. Thi deadly pair will range ahead of my main battle line, seeking out prime targets anc killing them off – it will be interesting to see how it stacks up alongside the undea constructs Andrew is sure to be taking.

The Troglodon is a weirder fish; I'm still working out how to get the best from it. It a nasty critter in a fight, which is a start, and it has a powerful shooting attack whe it spits venom at the enemy. I think I'll be best off keeping it out of harm's way until it has used its Primeval Roar ability – which reminds me: many of the models i a Lizardmen Army are labelled 'Predator Fighters'. This represents their ability to gnash, slash, bite and rend their enemy i battle, and it's very good in a fight. When these models score a 6 To Hit in combat, they get a bonus attack for free. The Primeval Roar of the Troglodon increases this to a 5 or 6 for a single Combat phase – so when the fighting is thickest I'll be unleashing that little beauty.

On the Skink front, I've shied away from my usual blocks of skirmishers, opting fo the more aggressive Skink Cohorts with Kroxigor support. I've packed in six Terradons to kill off a prime target by dropping massive rocks on it (this is a ve handy ability indeed). There's also a Stegadon in there, these faithful beasts able to kill with Impact Hits and then a Thunderstomp too – that's a lot of potential damage, especially if it goes int a fight alongside another monster or regiment. I also have a Salamander Pack, must-have unit of fire-breathers who can play merry hell against large regiments.

Finally, the army will be ably led by a Slann Mage-Priest, who will try out the Lore of High Magic (I have my eye on Hand of Glory and Walk Between Worlds for some dirty tactics).

The Carnosaur is the undisputed king of the Jungle, able to slaughter even large foes thanks to its savage combat prowess.

THE GLITTERING HOST OF AXLOTL

LORDS

Quezunka the Ponderous
Slann Mage-Priest with Becalming Cogitations.

Gorbok and Renda
Saurus Oldblood with light armour and shield, riding on a Carnosaur.

HEROES

Rokorok
Saurus Scar Veteran with Ironcurse Icon and battle standard.

CORE

The Defenders of Axotl
30 Saurus Warriors with Spawn Leader, standard bearer and musician.

The Blazing Spears
30 Saurus Warriors with spears and Spawn Leader, standard bearer and musician.

The Blessed Spawning
28 Skinks with Skink Brave and 3 Kroxigor.

SPECIAL

Sotek's Wrath
Bastiladon.

Light of Ancient Suns
Bastiladon with Solar Engine.

Zlantan Stoneskin
Stegadon.

The Poisonous Swarm
3 Jungle Swarms.

Kit'iko's Sky Raiders
6 Terradons.

RARE

Nineun and Slorgon
Troglodon.

The Firelungs
3 Salamander Hunting Packs.

RISE AND RISE AGAIN

Beneath his incredibly life-like face mask, Andrew is fashioned from nought but bone and solid gold, which explains why he clinks as he shuffles about the office.

Wait just a moment! I've got a bone to pick with Adam. In his introduction, he claims that the dynasty of Naqqara is an evil one, but that could not be further from the truth. We're wise, humble and honourable, but merely want to reclaim the empire that has been taken from them over the millennia. And if that happens to be land now occupied by other, lesser races, well that's just too bad. And who do these Lizardmen think they are anyway, marching into our deserts and telling us we should not be here, with their armies covered in gold... Mmm, gold.

So, the armies of the Golden Scarab march to war once more to defend the proud dynasty of Naqqara from greedy invaders riding giant lizards, in a game I'm greatly looking forward to playing. I never fail to have a good time when playing against Adam, and I'm sure this time will be no exception. I do have a confession though: I've never played against Lizardmen before, only knowing what a read of the army book can tell me. They're tough, hit hard and don't run away, and they have giant monsters aplenty. Sounds a lot like my own army, which will make for an interesting match-up.

The key to victory with the Tomb Kings lies with their characters, as they allow you to turn (frankly mediocre) Skeletons into unstoppable killing machines, whether through Augment spells or the My Will B Done special rule. King Nekhenaten (the fifth of his name, and probably not the last, I'm sorry to say) wields the Destroye of Eternities, which gives him Heroic Killing Blow and a good chance of chopping down one of Adam's big monsters. He's backed up by both a Prin with the Fencer's Blades (giving his unit WS10) and a Battle Standard Bearer with the Standard of the Undying Legion, to keep my big unit of Spearmen at full strength throughout the game.

I've taken two Wizards, both with the Lor of Nehekhara to allow me to keep castin those all-important Augment spells and keep raising Skeletons. The Lizardmen h hard so I've got to win the war of attrition with magical help. I've given my Hierophant both an Earthing Rod and the Talisman of Preservation to stop her dyin to either a miscast or a lucky shot from something.

The army is centred around two big bloc of infantry. The horde of Archers are there to sit at the back, protect the Wizards and generally pepper the Lizardmen with an unholy amount of arrows. The Spearmen are my main defensive unit, hosting both Tomb King and Battle Standard Bearer ar hopefully slowing down either a monster or a big block of Saurus long enough for my own monsters to join in. If I see the opportunity, I'm not above charging with these too.

Horsemen, Tomb Guard, Chariots and a Necrolith Colossus (converted by Nick Bayton) provide further options, but flanking these units is all the fun stuff in my army: my Warsphinx on one side, and my Necrosphinx on the other. The Warsphinx is going to buddy up with the Tomb Guard to take on any hordes Adam might have, while the Necrosphinx intend to kill any and all monsters it can get its claws into. I'm determined to show who's the real apex predator in the desert.

The Khemrian Warsphinx is a formidable threat to big ranked-up units of infantry, as it can exchange all of its attacks for a single Thundercrush attack that hits with a small template instead.

THE ARMY OF THE GOLDEN SCARAB

LORDS

King Nekhenaten V
Tomb King with Destroyer of Eternities, Dragonhelm and Seed of Rebirth.

The Red Witch
Level 4 Liche High Priest with Lore of Nehekhara, Earthing Rod and Talisman of Protection.

HEROES

Red Sara
Level 2 Liche Priest with Lore of Nehekhara.

Prince Neher
Tomb Prince with Fencer's Blades and Dragonbane Gem.

Phunibonh
Battle Standard Bearer with Standard of the Undying Legion.

CORE

The Lions of Naqqara
30 Skeleton Warriors with spears, shields, light armour, musician, standard bearer and Master of Arms.

The Fangs of Ptra
30 Skeleton Archers with Master of Arrows.

Ddab's Desert Raiders
10 Skeleton Horsemen with light armour, musician, standard bearer and Master of Horse.

The Gold Riders
3 Skeleton Chariots with musician, standard bearer and Master of Chariots.

SPECIAL

Guardians of the Underworld
19 Tomb Guard with musician, standard bearer with Razor Standard and Tomb Captain.

Usirian's Sting
Tomb Scorpion.

Sakhmet's Wards
3 Ushabti with great weapons.

The Buried
3 Sepulchral Stalkers.

The Fist of Asaph
Warsphinx with Envenomed Sting and Fiery Roar.

RARE

The Long Arm of Djaf
Screaming Skull Catapult with Skulls of the Foe.

Accursed One
Necrosphinx.

The Shield of Neru
Necrolith Colossus.

SCENARIO AND SET-UP

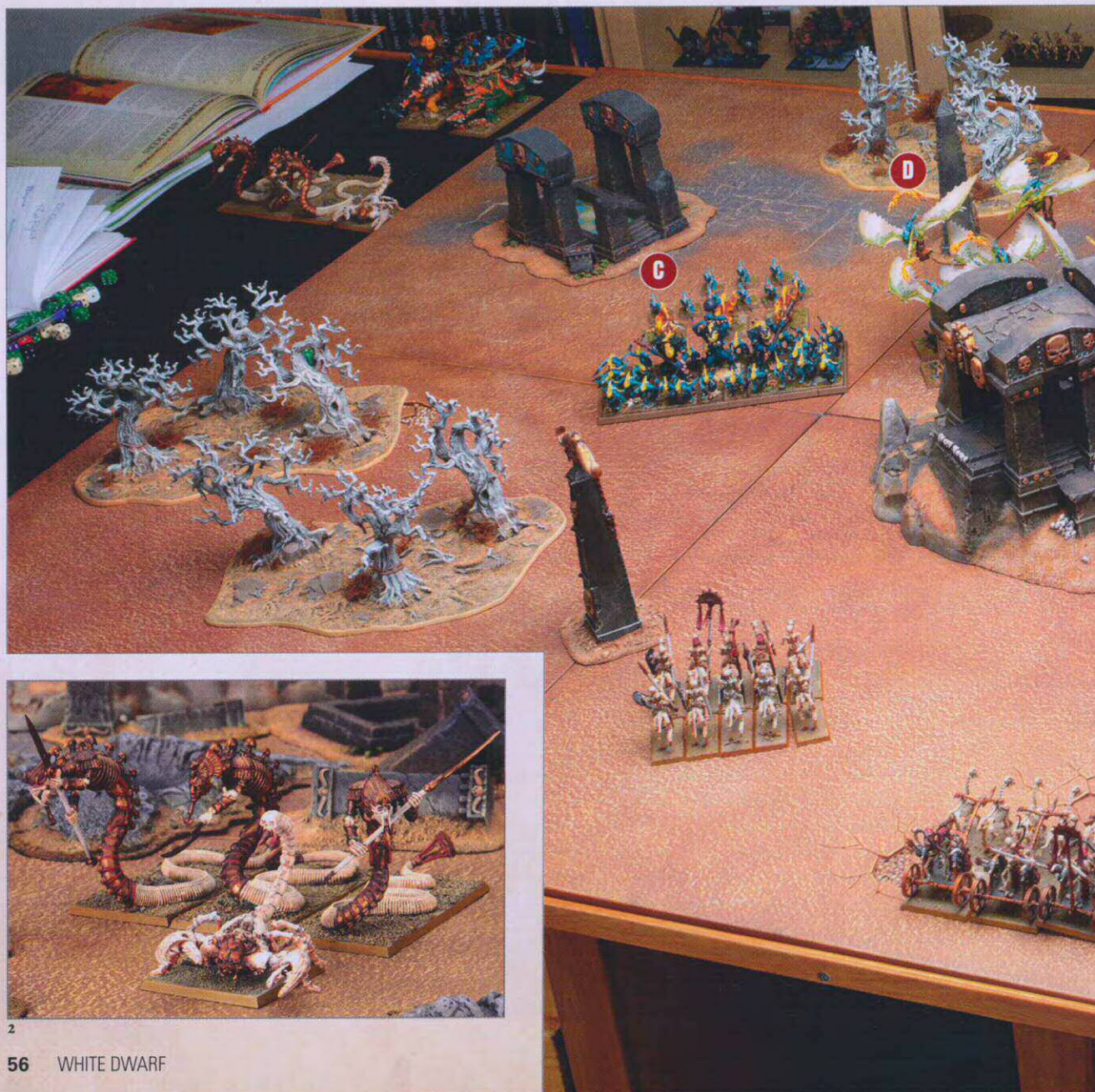
1 Two of Adam's units were delayed as part of the scenario, entering the game on Turn 1.

2 Some of Andrew's units began the game Entombed Beneath the Sands, appearing anywhere on the board from Turn 2 onwards. These could provide valuable reinforcements on a weakened flank, or a dangerous threat from an unexpected angle.

Andrew: Adam and I decided to roll for a the standard mission out of the Warhammer rulebook, getting Meeting Engagement: the winner is the player who scores the most victory points. There is also a chance that some of your units will be delayed, entering play in your first turn instead of starting on the battlefield.

I should point out that we fought this battle twice. In the first game, I deployed my army very aggressively, as did Adam, and we ended up just over 12" apart. Wh followed was a bloodbath, with Adam more or less wiping me out by the end o Turn 2. If you want to read more about that, hop quickly to page 138 and see ho it went down. It really was great fun, but was over so fast, we reset and started again – and I was a little more cautious.

I deployed my army as a bastion on the hill in my deployment area, guarding my flanks with the edge of the board and my



2

Animated Constructs [**A**]. My Hierophant was safely hidden in my unit of 30 Skeleton Archers [**B**] and also able to affect most of my army with her spells.

Adam had a little trouble with some units being delayed, with the Bastiladon with Solar Engine and the Stegadon failing to arrive on time and thus being deployed as normal. The Lizardmen massed as close to my army as the scenario allowed, with the Skinks, Salamander Hunting packs [**C**] and Terradons [**D**] guarding his flank. Finally, Adam rolled to seize the initiative, but failed. The Tomb Kings were going first…

1

A

B

OPENING MOVES

While the Tomb Kings hold court on the hill, the Lizardmen advance inexorably towards them.

Andrew: With a defensive set-up, I had no real reason to move the bulk of my army so I stayed put on the hill. The Chariots and the Skeleton Horsemen moved forwards as fast as they could, however, looking to hunt down both the Salamanders and the Terradons – who had both made me pay a heavy price in the previous game. The winds of magic blew softly, and the Slann dispelled my Heirophant's only successful spell, and my shooting, at this range, served only to kill a Skink. Not exactly a deadly first turn, but I was happy with my position.

Adam's Movement phase was a stark contrast, as pretty much his whole army marched forwards as fast as it could, eager to get all those predatory creatures into combat. In the Magic phase I shut down his attempt to cast Walk Between Worlds with all the dispel dice I could muster: that spell always presages some kind of dirty trick. This did let him use his Solar Engine with impunity, however, and it killed seven of my Horsemen. The Salamanders killed another two, leaving me with just the Master of Horse remaining in the temple.

Adam: In the second turn of the game Andrew stayed true to his intention to keep space between our armies, actually backing away with his Chariots. The Sepulchral Stalkers emerged from beneath the sands to harrow my Skinks with their Transmogrifying Gaze (see pic 3). He also bombarded me with arrows from his archers and an accurate shot from his Screaming Skull Catapult directly onto my Slann Mage-Priest, but I was very lucky with saves and casualties were very light.

In reply I charged Gorbok and his Carnosaur into the Ushabti, who realised just how powerful a Carnosaur could be. They were torn to ribbons. The Skink Cohort charged against Andrew's Charioteers, and did well too – reducing the unit to a single, wounded model. At last the fighting had started in earnest.

1

2

3

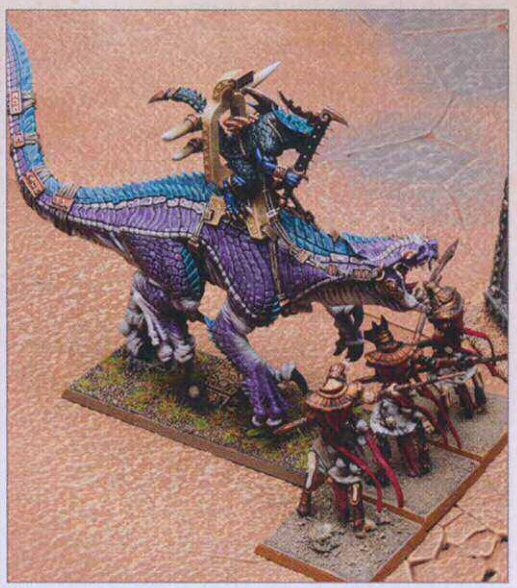
1 The Bastiladon equipped with the Solar Engine unleashes a fiery beam towards the Skeleton Horsemen on the Temple of Skulls. The resultant blaze and accompanying fire from friendly units leaves only the unit Champion alive...

2 ...Who belligerently ignores the carnage and calls upon the power of the temple's gods (and receives +1 Weapon Skill for his troubles).

3 The Sepulchral Stalkers emerge from the sand to slay three Skinks and a Kroxigor, turning their scaly hides to dust.

4

5



6

4 The Screaming Skull Catapult hits the Slann Mage-Priest, whose arcane protections keep him safe from harm.

5 The Blessed Spawning battle the Golden Riders, smashing one to kindling. Another crumbles before their eyes.

6 Gorbok and Renda smash the Ushabti, but before the last one dies to combat resolution it inflicts two Wounds on the Carnosaur.

7 As Turn 2 draws to a close the Tomb Kings' battle line remains strong.

7

MIDGAME

Where the Tomb Kings counter-attack and the Lizardmen must use all their cunning.

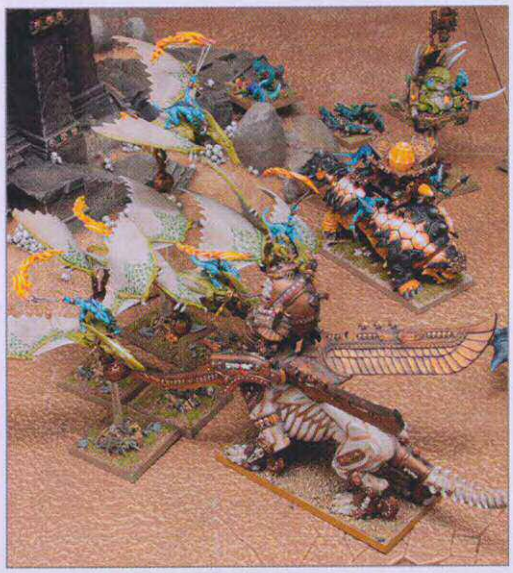
Andrew: I had felt all along that the Necrosphinx was my best chance of killing the Carnosaur, so when I saw it was wounded I threw Accursed One into battle. My Warsphinx charged the Saurus Warriors armed with spears to avoid being double-teamed by them and the Stegadon; and the Necrolith Colossus took on the Troglodon, hoping to earn a quick kill and overrun to help the Warsphinx.

My Magic phase started in good form too, as I irresistibly cast the more powerful version of Incantation of Righteous Smiting, providing all those key combatants with +1 Attack, and also raising a Chariot too for good measure.

In Combat the Warsphinx killed a couple of Saurus with its breath weapon and a couple more with a Thunderstomp, but crucially it missed with its Thundercrush attack. The Saurus then wounded it twice in return. The prize fight was Necrosphinx vs. the Carnosaur. With its attacks inflicting Multiple Wounds, the Carnosaur posed a real threat, but luckily for me, Adam fluffed his rolls and did it nothing. In return I killed the Old Blood and the Carnosaur turned and fled, only to be caught by the winged statue.

Adam: The worst thing about losing the Carnosaur like that is that I didn't get to demonstrate how awesome it can be in a fight. I rolled really poorly, and now I had lost my most deadly unit and was on the backfoot. Dazed and disheartened, the Lizardmen reformed (literally, in the case of one of my units, with the Slann leaving to hopefully spare them more harm if Andrew continued shooting at it). While the Necrosphinx rampaged through my poor old Terradon Riders (another unit murdered before they got the chance to shine) the Salamanders charged the Sepulchral Stalkers and wiped them out. The high point of my Turn 3 was the Stegadon, who charged the flank of the troublesome Warsphinx harassing my ▶

1



2

3

1 In a true clash of the titans, the Necrosphinx charges into Gorbok an his Carnosaur. The construct scores a killin blow against Gorbok, a then slaughters the confused Carnosaur as turns to flee.

2 The Necrosphinx overru straight into the Terradons, who are wip out in the subsequent Combat phase.

3 The Warsphinx charges into the Blazing Spears, who hold their ground, while the Necrolith Colossus (carrying the shield) cuts great chun from the Troglodon.

Charge of the Stegadon

4

5

4 The Stegadon charges the flank of the Warsphinx, smashing it into splinters...

5 ...And then crashes on into the Necrolith Colossus, mortally wounding it, but not before the bone-construct can deal the final blow to the poor Troglodon.

6

6 The lay of the land at the end of Turn 3, with the Lizardmen closing in on the Tomb Kings' 'castle'. Note the Necrosphinx's final position after charging through both the Carnosaur and Terradon Riders, and the Skink Cohort preparing to flank.

▶ Saurus Warriors and smashed it to bits, before storming on into the Necrolith Colossus. That fight went my way too, but not before the Troglodon died – I had really wanted to use that Primeval Roar ability too. Curse you Tomb Kings!

Andrew: Going into the fourth turn everything seem to be balanced on a knife-edge, but after my successes last turn I felt buoyed: my Necrosphinx was on a rampage, and I'd managed to diminish Adam's Saurus. I tried to finish the Saurus off with my Tomb Guard, but they failed their charge and exposed their flank to the Stegadon. Boo. The Tomb Scorpion arrived from beneath the sands, emerging in such a way as to stop the Skink Cohort charging my Screaming Skull Catapult. I tried to bolster my army in preparation for the inevitable charges by casting Incantation of Protection, but Adam (with a re-roll from his Slann's Becalming Cogitations) dispelled it. Just. I did cast Incantation of Righteous Smiting on the Archers, giving them 46 shots against the Saurus, but only one measly lizard died.

Adam: This turn was going to decide the game – and I confess I spent quite a while weighing up exactly what needed to fight what for me to have a chance at victory. I began by hurling the trusty Stegadon into the Tomb Guard. The Bastiladon and Saurus charged the massive unit of Skeleton Warriors in the centre and the Skinks took on the newly arrived Tomb Scorpion. It was all in the planning, really. While the Stegadon bullied the nobility of Khemri, relatively safe from harm, the Skinks and their Kroxigor kicked the dust out of the Tomb Scorpion and overran… right into the flank of the Skeletons. The resultant combat was nothing short of butchery. Thanks to Hand of Glory, cast by my Slann, the Saurus struck before the Skeletons (actually, including the Solar Engine they had Initiative 4) and killed a full rank of 10. The blows continued to rain in, with Kroxigor smashing skulls and even the Bastiladon killing four with a Thunderstomp. When the killing was done, everything was (actually) dead, including the Tomb King and his Battle Standard! Victory was at hand.

1

2

1 Andrew's Tomb Guard f their charge against the Lizardmen, so the Spearmen turn round to form a new battleline.

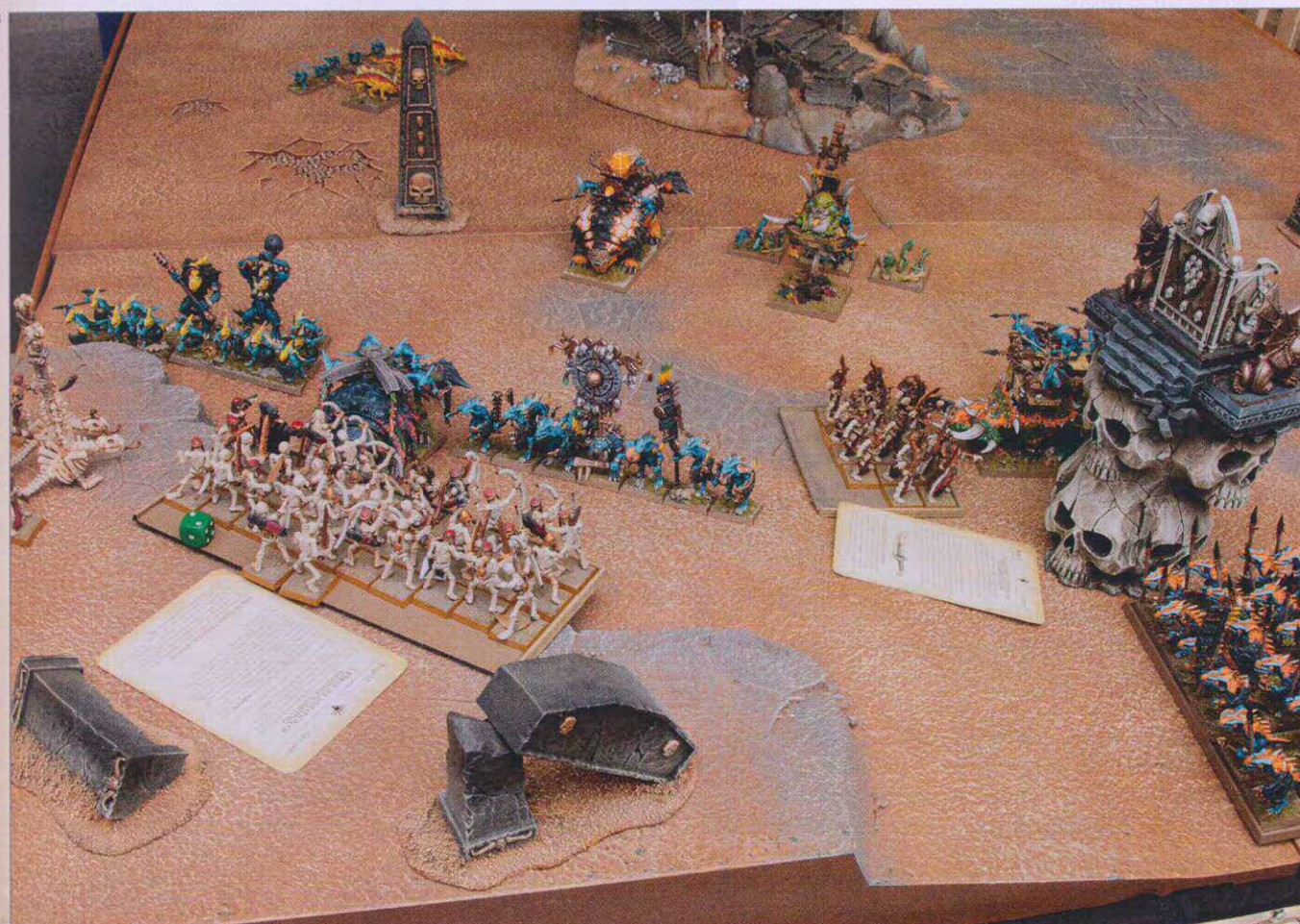
2 The Tomb Scorpion emerges from beneath the sand in front of the Screaming Skull Catapu preventing the Skink Cohort from charging th war machine next turn.

3 The Saurus Warriors an the Bastiladon charge into the Spearmen, whi the Tomb Scorpion is charged by the Skink Cohort. Because of the angle, the Skink Cohort then overruns into the side of the Spearmen.

3

4

5



4 The Saurus and the Bastiladon inflict so many wounds on the Lions of Naqqara that the Spearman unit crumbles – along with the King and the Battle Standard Bearer. The Curse unleashed by the death of Nekhenaten kills a Saurus and wounds both Bastiladon and Kroxigor, but this doesn't stop the Bastiladon overruning into the Archers.

5 The battlelines at the end of the fourth turn. Note the Skink Cohort has reformed after fighting in the flank of the Spearmen, adopting a narrower formation to threaten the Screaming Skull Catapult next turn.

ENDGAME

In which a king falls and the Lizardmen prepare to eradicate the lions of Nehekhara.

Andrew: Just as with the combat between the Necrosphinx and Carnosaur, the combat with the Skeleton spearmen and Saurus Warriors proved to be key. Whoever won it could lay claim to victory, but it was not to be – my King lay dead (again) and my Hierophant had been charged by a lumbering primeval monster. Things did not look rosy, it's fair to say.

Still, it was not entirely over. I still had my Necrosphinx, who charged the Bastiladon in the rear, while the lone horseman charged the Jungle Swarm, both aiming for the Slann. I tried to give myself a fighting chance in the battle to come, and replenish some wounds, by casting Incantation of Righteous Smiting on full power, but Adam dispelled it with all his dice. I did, however, manage to cast Incantation of Cursed Blades on the Skeleton Horseman, giving him back some friends once more.

In combat the Necrosphinx hit with all of its attacks, but thanks to the ridiculously tough hide of the Bastiladon I only scored a single wound. Not enough, especially with its dangerous tail attack. The Stegadon trampled the Tomb Guard some more, while the Horsemen who had just got back up died, leaving the champion alone once more. Still, at least my Hierophant was still alive…

Adam: With a roar, the battered remains of my army put an end to the Hierophant once and for all. The Blessed Spawning cut its way through the Screaming Skull Catapult to join the fight against the Skeleton Archers and, bolstered by the Saurus, they butchered them. My Bastiladon was in base contact with the Hierophant, so I had cast Hand of Glory on it to increase its chances and with a massive thwack of its bony tail, it obliterated the priestess. As she fell, the spell binding the undead legions began to unravel and more bodies dropped to the ground. The battle was over.

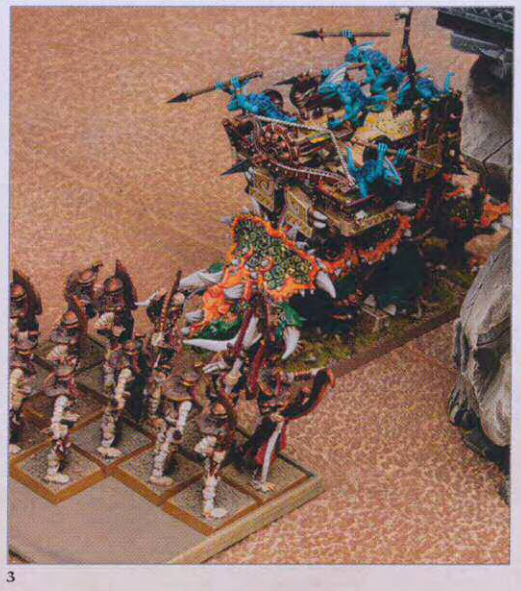
Death on The Hill

1

1 Again Adam managed to pull off a double attack with his Skink Cohort. Newly reformed into a narrower shape they charged the Screaming Skull Catapult and destroyed it…

2 …Before overrunning straight into the flank of the archers to join the Bastiladon and Saurus in taking down the Heirophant and her Skeleton Archers.

2



3

3 The Tomb Guard were perhaps the last great bastion of strength left among the hosts of Naqqara. Through bloody-minded stubbornness the Stegadon slowly began to wear them down, largely thanks to lucky Thunderstomp rolls. Fortunately for him, Andrew's prince survived the game, which makes the dynastic succession easier in the wake of his slain Tomb King.

4

5

4 The Necrosphinx finds that attacking a Bastiladon from behind is no easy feat, and it faces the mighty bludgeoning tail and some very thick armour indeed. The charge of Adam's Salamanders nearly spelled doom for the animated construct, but in the end it survived with a single Wound. In the background, the remnants of the Jungle Swarm continue to fight against the sole surviving Skeletal Horseman, his resurrected comrades dead once more.

5 At the end of the battle the Tomb Kings were reduced to a few scattered pockets of resistance (and a very nervous Tomb Prince facing off against an angry Stegadon). Both sides had sustained terrible losses.

TOMB KINGS DEAD AND BURIED: LIZARDMEN VICTORY!

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE GAME

As the carrion descend to pick clean the bones of the slain, Adam and Andrew discuss their favourite moments.

With two cracking games behind them, Adam and Andrew will readily admit that Battle Reports are definitely one of the best parts of spending time in the White Dwarf bunker.

Andrew: The game seemed to revolve around two key combats fought in different locations. The first, which went my way, was the clash between the Carnosaur and the Necrosphinx. I don't think either of us has expected that to be so one-sided, but Killing Blow can sometimes do that. The other fight was between the Saurus Warriors and my big block of Skeleton Spearmen. I thought I had done enough by whittling down your Saurus. They had really scared me in our first game, so I made a point of shooting at them a lot, but you managed to pick the fight carefully enough that you tipped the odds back in your favour with devastating effect.

Adam: You're right of course – I spent a long time mulling over exactly how to make it work. It's great to play a nice, relaxed game where you can really dissect the battlefield and work out how to get things to go 'just right'. My contemplations were probably Slann-like in their duration, but it worked out in the end.

Andrew: The game had lots of exciting moments aside from those big fights too. I really enjoyed wreaking havoc with the Sepulchral Stalkers. They transmogrified some hapless lizards and then positioned themselves for even more devastation before your Salamanders cut their day in the sun sadly short. For me, the fun parts were where my Tomb Kings did what the do best: namely using a combination of magical powers and the might of the Tom Kings to turn humble 5 point Skeletons into stone-cold killers.

The most fun that I had in this game was the visual appeal of it all – monsters running amok, smashing into ranks of enemy troops and having titanic struggle across the battlefield. When three of the biggest monsters in Warhammer charge into battle in the same turn, you know you're having a fun game.

Adam: I couldn't agree more. For me, the stand-out memory was the Stegadon racing to the rescue of the Troglodon. It was a Pyrrhic victory, because he arrived too late to do anything other than avenge his fallen ally, but it looked perfect and it was really fun to 'nearly' pull off quite a tricksy little manoeuvre.

I think that sums up the game for me. The Lizardmen are really enjoyable to use an with some careful forethought they can b absolutely devastating. There is such synergy between the units too – the Bastiladon with Solar Engine making my cold-blooded warriors fight faster, the Lo of High Magic increasing the fighting potential of my Saurus Warriors, even litt things like the way that the Skink Cohort embodies tiny Skinks teaming up with massive Kroxigor. It's as much fun visually as it is to play with, and I found that very satisfying.

Andrew: The final word probably wants to go to our all-too-brief first game. Those two turns that we did play were packed fu of some really fun moments (and you can read about them later). Rather than put u off, that fired our enthusiasm for a remato which turned into a tense deathmatch: tw games for the price of one.

THE POST-BATTLE REVIEW

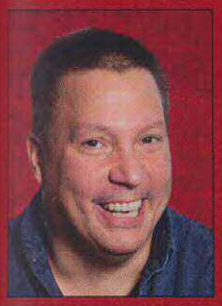
A trio of pundits comment on the game: Tomb Kings author Robin Cruddace, Lizardmen writer Jeremy Vetock and White Dwarf Editor Jes Bickham. Behold their words!

As the author of Warhammer: Tomb Kings, Robin was swaddled in sand-blasted rags and waving a dusty femur in support of Andrew.

As a big collector of Tomb Kings I was rooting for Andrew in this one but alas, it wasn't to be. I think Adam's Slann Mage-Priest proved a real thorn in Andrew's side, Quezunka's prowess at dispelling all those Nehekharan augment powers a subtle but important factor throughout the game.

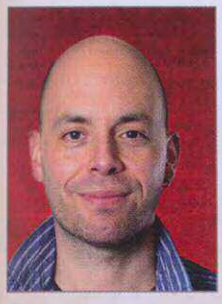
But the Lizardmen didn't have it all their own way. There were giant dinosaur-monsters aplenty, but more than one rampage was halted on the ends of Khemrian blades or the Necrosphinx's claws. For me, these hulking statues remain the premiere monster killers in Warhammer, the combination of high Toughness, Killing Blow and Decapitating Strike special rules a terrifying prospect for any opponent.

All credit to Adam, he kept hacking away at the Tomb Kings until all resistance was crushed. The way he set up the charge that destroyed King Nekhenaten was brilliant, then using Hand of Glory and the Solar Engine to out-augment the Skeletons, beating them at their own game. Revenge now falls upon the shoulders of Prince (or should I say King) Neher. The King is dead! Long live the King!



As well as writing Warhammer: Lizardmen, Jeremy is no stranger to White Dwarf Battle Reports.

First off, I knew Adam was going to win. I felt this way partly because he's a tactically formidable general, but mostly because he named his Slann Mage-Priest Quezunka. I mean, c'mon, that's a powerful name! I was planning on offering insight, strategy and design intentions in my commentary, probably using words like 'flexible' or 'synergy', but I think Adam's play highlights these better than any words. Just looking over the sledgehammer of an army list Adam put together had me feeling sorry for Andrew before the battle even began. At least Andrew was quick enough to stop the Terradons from dropping rocks and the Troglodon from unleashing its roar, or it would've been worse. As the players say themselves, regardless of victor, a game between sporting opponents is made of win. And a game replete with giant monsters clashing? Well that's even better. Without reverting to exaggeration or hyperbole, I say now to all non-Lizardmen players: go ahead, start soiling yourself and running away in fear. It's over: the Age of Reptiles has returned (cue Carnosaur roaring and fade to black).



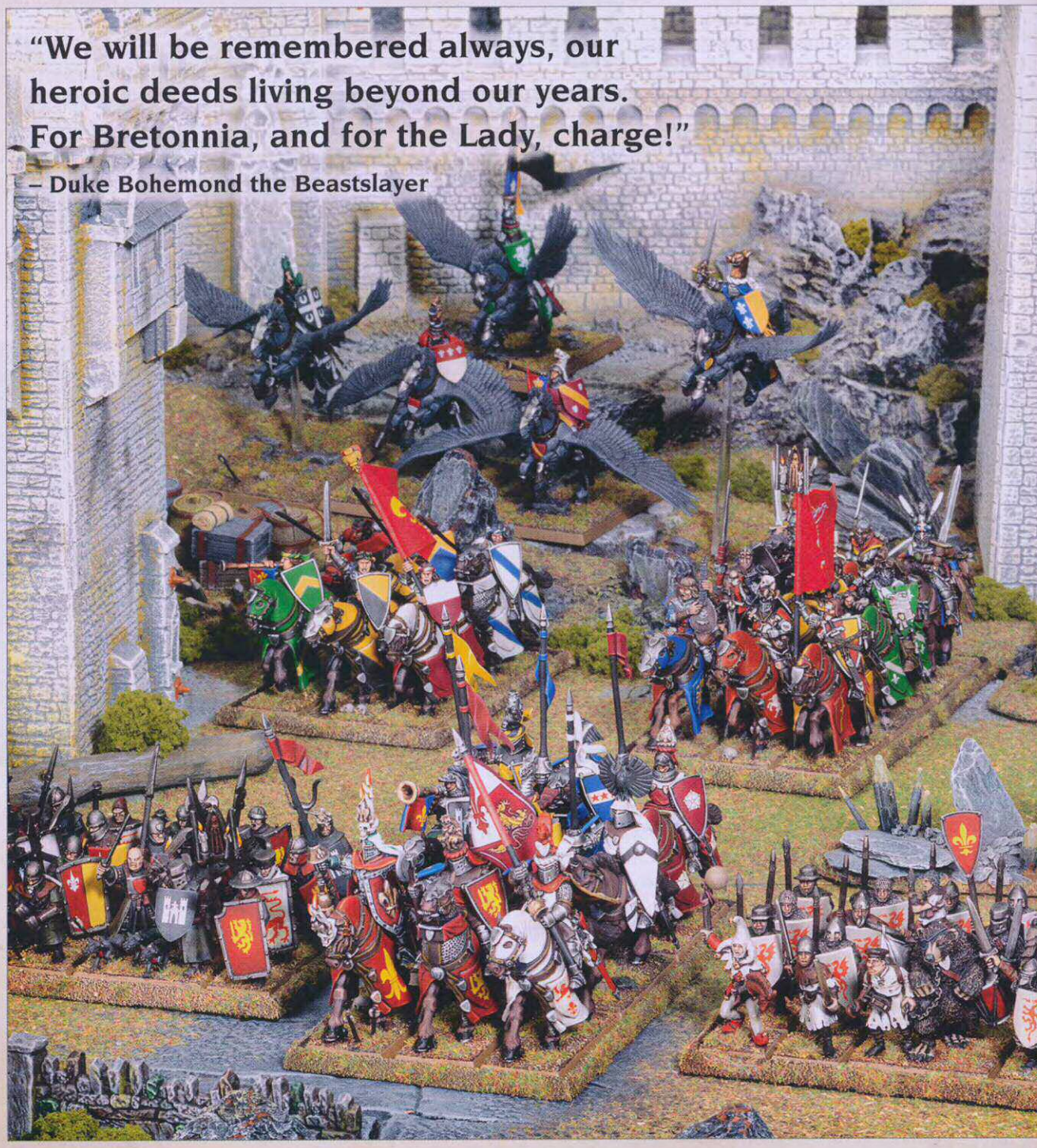
Having not had much luck in Battle Reports recently, Jes was keen to foist the 'curse of the White Dwarf Editor' onto Andrew's shoulders…

The most disconcerting moment in the Battle Report for me was not the brutal initial game that saw Adam smash Andrew's forces in two brief turns, but walking into the Hobby Room to see the participants demonstrating how a Bastiladon's tail attack works; there was rather too much waggling of bottoms for my liking. But this aside, what a terrific clash this was to watch; utterly brutal stuff that saw a pleasing mix of foot troops and giant monsters go at each other with no quarter asked nor given. (That it was played by two sporting gentlemen – Andrew and Adam being civil, polite types – made it all the more enjoyable.)

It was a shame we didn't get to see what the Carnosaur and Troglodon can really do, but Adam's canny generalship meant that losing two such big hitters didn't forfeit him the game. By the same token, the Terradons didn't really shine either; when used effectively, they can devastate units by dropping rocks on them. Nevertheless, there was enough drama on display elsewhere to more than make up for any such small disappointments.

ARMCHAIR GENERAL

Honour, pride and glorious charges: this is why Duncan Rhodes loves his Bretonnian arm Having stabled his horse, Duncar shows us his gorgeously-painted army and tells us why he's so enamoured with the Lady.



"We will be remembered always, our heroic deeds living beyond our years. For Bretonnia, and for the Lady, charge!"

– Duke Bohemond the Beastslayer

Duncan: For me, Warhammer really came alive about a year ago when I ran a campaign for my friends using the Blood in the Badlands rules. I decided to use my Bretonnian army in the campaign, but up until then I'd only got a small army painted. Over the course of the campaign I not only found myself with many more painted, but also with an army replete with stories and characters.

Bretonnia has always been my favourite Warhammer army, from both a visual and a background standpoint. The Bretonnians have this thing going on in that each of their characters is a noble, each of their knights is a noble, and they all have a different bunch of retainers, and when they go to battle they'll either leave those retainers back at the castle looking after their lands or bring them with them. And that started me thinking about making different characters, and then about who they'd bring with them to battle. It's that same methodology that informs how I built my army. The army has grown by me painting knights, and then peasants to accompany each one, forming them up into units as I go – if you look closely at the peasants and the knights, you'll see that each of the peasants shares their heraldry with one of the knights. I imagine it's how a Bretonnian army would muster for war in the background, with the knights summoning their peasants to battle. I imagine that the knights wouldn't pay any attention to the peasants on the battlefield either, so I don't pay much attention to what the peasants are doing. They're completely expendable.

There are two important rules that I stick to when playing a game. The first – and most important – rule is that no peasant unit is allowed to charge before a knightly unit. That's a dishonour as far as I'm concerned, so my peasants will simply stand there and not charge until one of my units of knights has charged. And of course, when it comes to declaring charges with my knights, the general is the most important of these, so he gets the honour of declaring the first charge, and then everyone else follows suit. ▶

Duncan is one of the army painters in the Studio's Hobby Team, painting rank upon rank of fantastic miniatures for his day job. But that never stops him painting furiously in the evenings too.

1 I always try to charge a powerful enemy unit with two units of knights at the same time, to maximise the chances of victory.

1

▶ My second rule is to do with the Blessing of the Lady, which I always opt to use because it's brilliant. But part of the rule is that if you voluntarily flee with a knightly unit, you lose the blessing, which as far as I'm concerned is a huge dishonour. Sure, some of the knights might want to flee, but when they see their comrades staying they'll stay too as they are afraid of losing face to the other nobles. So in my army the knights always stand their ground. Sometimes this means the game goes horribly wrong, but on the other hand it means that when they do hold their ground and win the fight, it's that much more memorable. The peasants, on the other hand, can flee whenever they want. They're just peasants, after all.

When I fight a battle, I always have two units of knights and a horde of Men-at-arms, plus the General and the Battle Standard Bearer. Usually they'll go in separate units of knights, but they'll deploy next to each other and they'll aim for the same unit. With units of knights, it's really important to break a unit on the turn you charge, as they don't have the numbers for a long, drawn-out fight. If I've prayed to the Lady and I've got a little bi of luck on my side, which I tend to do when I pray to the Lady, I'll do so many Wounds that the enemy will lose its Steadfast bonus and run. But I need to cause a huge amount of damage to do thi which is no sure thing with only a single charging unit. But if you've got two units i there, you'll hit them twice as hard, and between them they'll got the staying power to survive. Now, they won't always both get in at the same time, but if you ca think ahead and prevent the enemy getting a flank charge in on you on his tur using the peasant hordes to get in the wa and delay the enemy from charging you f at least one turn, that means on your nex turn the second unit of knights can charge in and they can usually do enough damag between them to overwhelm the foe.

I use my peasants towards the flanks or in the middle, and they'll generally try to do holding actions while my knights try to overwhelm units on the other flank.

1 I really like the Pegasus Knights – they help put that little bit of Warhammer weirdness into the Bretonnian army. I've done quite a lot of converting to the models, to make them look more dynamic on the battlefield. In games I dispatch them to hunt down enemy war machines or lone characters.

1

2

2 The Questing Knights are quite different to the other knightly units. They're there for a static, drawn-out fight, in comparison to most Bretonnian knights, who rely on breaking the enemy unit on the charge. I really like them because of their questing aspect; they, more than any of the other knights, have to prove their worth by performing acts of heroic self-sacrifice. As a result they usually get killed in each game, but sometimes they survive, such as when they held their ground against a charging unit of Ironguts.

3 My General is Sir Raison d'Etre. He was a Grail Knight but is now a bit of a hermit and a reluctant hero, so he doesn't have that many followers. The honour of declaring the first charge each turn falls to him, and he'll always challenge the most powerful enemy hero he faces. He'll join the Questing Knights.

I usually have a spattering of smaller units of knights too, such as Knights Errant, and they're there to delay the enemy. The overall strategy for my whole army is really to deliver a right-hook or left-hook blow to the enemy army.

I like the fact with the Bretonnians that the knights are really really good, and the peasants are really really bad, and there's nothing in between. I think that's an important aspect of what makes the army special. Having that gap in between them is what makes them different from the Empire. I can't rely on a solid infantry unit to hold the line. Instead I need to charge with my knights, not hold back and defend. It's like an interesting character in a movie; they're defined by their flaws, not by their strengths. If they were good at everything, there wouldn't be a challenge, and the interest would go for me.

It wasn't until we started the campaign that I really got into the swing of the army. The campaign began to create stories and ▶

3

1

▶ encouraged the players to play scenarios that are a little bit different. So the game started to come alive in that we started creating characters with personality and background. And as it tends to in a campaign, these characters began to form alliances – and rivalries – amongst one another. So my friend Andy had an Ogre Hunter, Narek Greyback, who became the nemesis for one of my knights on foot, Sir Lavie. We developed this story that grew on its own. They started out as a bit of brotherhood, allying against Chris Peach's Vampire Counts, but then Narek stabbed him in the back. Eventually Narek killed him, so I brought in his son, Sir Latrine, who'd go hunting him on the map. He started out as a Knight Errant, until he defeated Narek in combat and became a Knight of the Realm. We had a joust to celebrate and everything, during which Narek escaped.

And that's why I love playing Warhammer so much; not to see who wins and who loses, but for all the great stories that you're left with. ☠

2

3

4

5

1 The Knights Errant are only a small unit, but they can still pack a punch when they charge. I use them to delay the enemy.

2 Sir Latrine has the Virtue of Empathy, which allows any peasant units within 12" to use his Leadership. I make sure that he's right in the centre of my peasant lines, to stop them fleeing at the drop of a hat. The idea behind this unit is that it's Sir Latrine's entourage while he's out on his quest. He's killed a Dragon, hence the skull and his choice of heraldry.

3 We did find that during the course of the campaign that troops would create their own personalities. So Concord, the champion of my Peasant Bowmen, through some bizarre twist of luck, always did amazingly in games. He managed to kill a Hell Pit Abomination in close combat once, through sheer fluke of course.

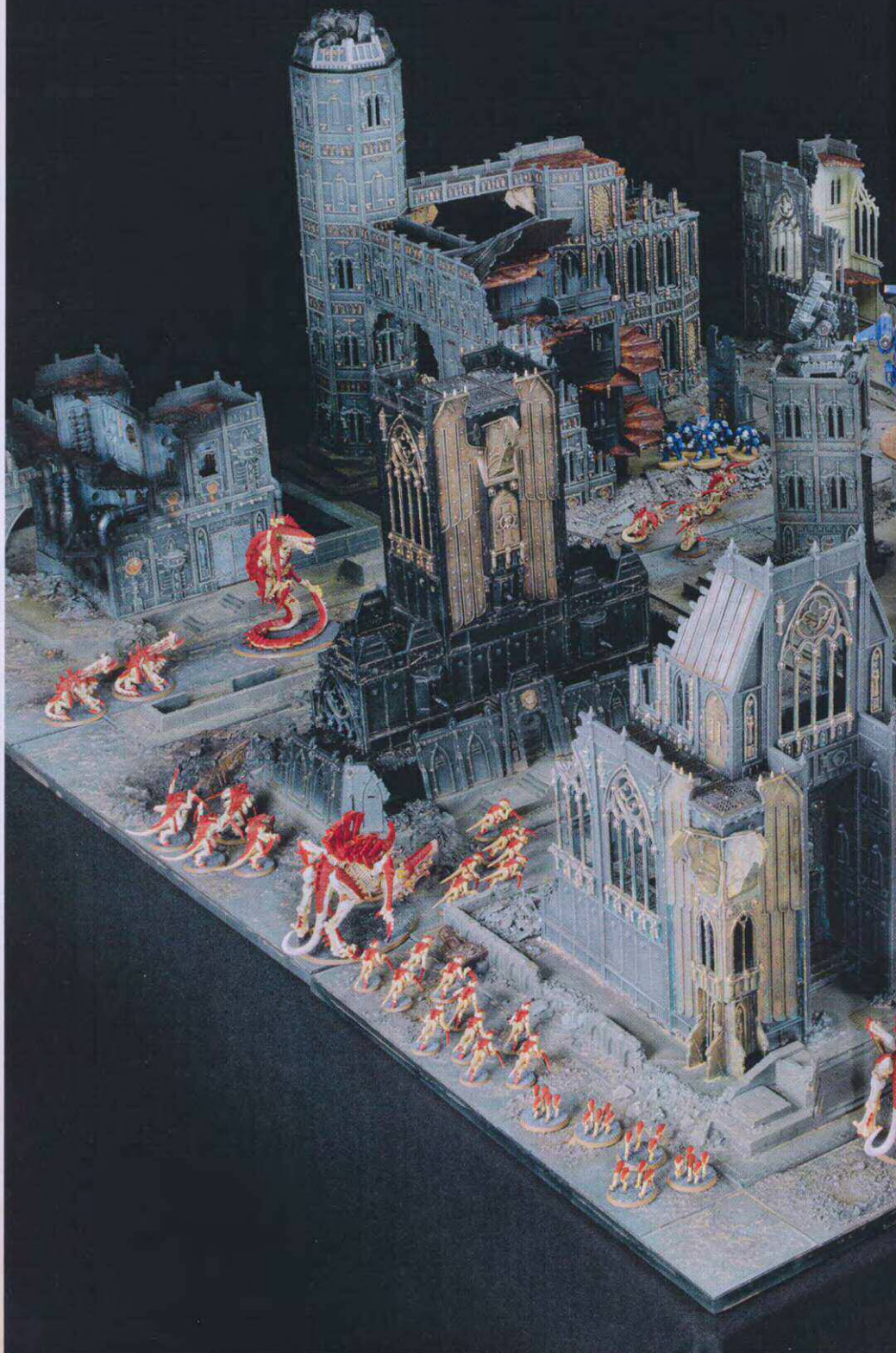
4 This unit is made up of Bertrand le Brigand and his retinue. I use them to bait out charges, as well as to save the damsel in distress if there is one.

5 This is the combined peasant levy of my original unit of Knights of the Realm. I wanted them to look like a rabble, as I imagine the knights who provide them don't care how many there are or what gear they carry so the models have random shields, weapons and armour. The back ranks are the worst equipped with pitch forks and other makeshift tools. Characters never join this unit, as I consider them to be completely expendable. They are usually obliterated, but I love them to bits because they provide so much entertainment in a game.

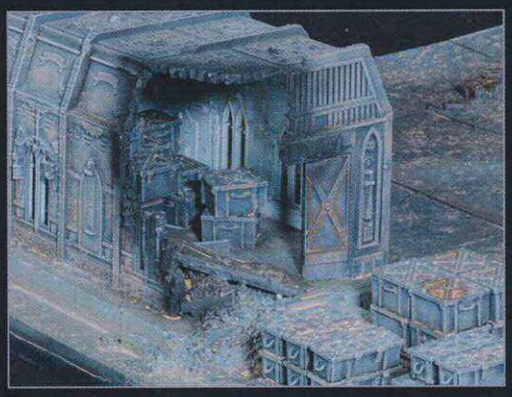
BATTLEGROUND

SPYRAL PRIME HIVE CITY

Warhammer World is home to some of the most inspirational battlefields in the world and the Spyral Prime Hive City is no exception. Ray Dranfield and his team of battlefield architects tell us more about how they built this war-torn metropolis.



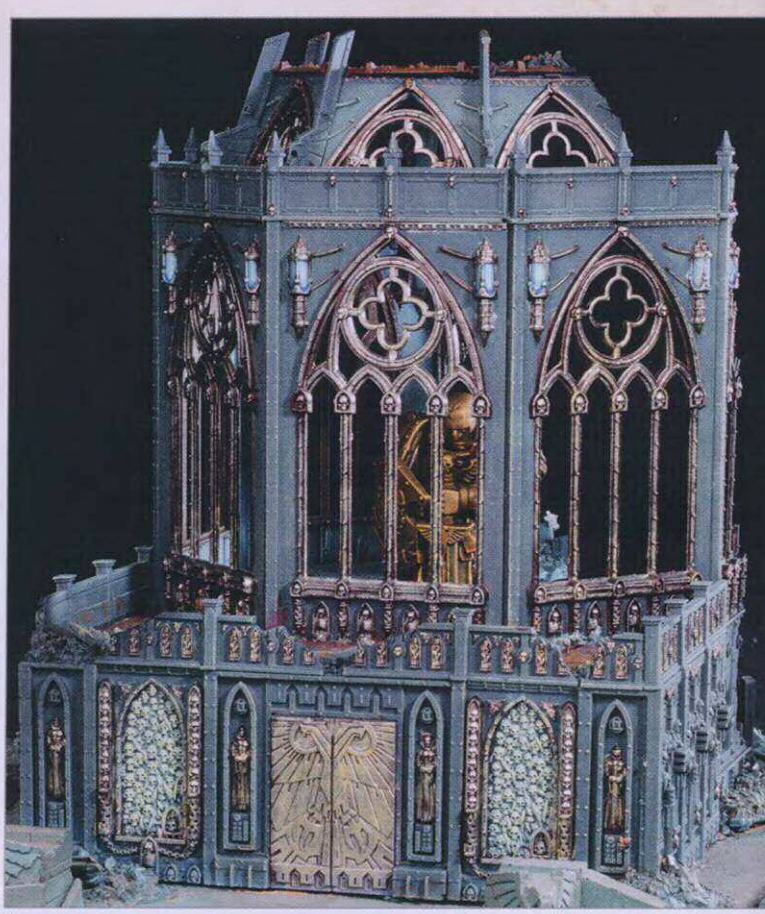
This warehouse has been blown open to reveal stacks of ammunition boxes. Extra girders have been used to reinforce the roof and make the building appear more heavily armoured.



By cutting up the ruined wall sections, Ray and his team made the buildings look as though they had suffered serious collateral damage.

"Every building has to be unique," says Ray. "That was my brief to the guys when we set to work on this board. There's so much you can do with the Warhammer 40,000 building kits and we wanted to show how versatile they are." Listening to Ray and his team talk about their latest project, it becomes clear that planning was crucial to the construction of the board. "We were using the Forge World city tiles," comments Mick Cudworth, "so every building had to sit on its own plinth. We planned every building very carefully to ensure they would fit properly."

Each building has a story behind it too – a role to play in the Imperium. "It was important to use the right parts and not just a mismatch of bits to create them," explains Gareth Williams, "otherwise we'd end up with buildings that looked visually incoherent." Cohesion, it seems, was the buzz-word of the project as Ray and his team worked tirelessly to ensure that all the buildings worked together in harmony, including their various colour schemes (which you can see more of in Paint ▶



2

1

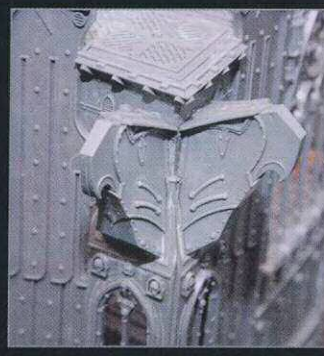
3

1 Every building on the table is a slightly different colour. "It would have been easy to paint them all grey," points out Mick, "but that would have been boring. Instead we came up with several colour palettes that were all slightly different, but would still look cohesive."

2 "Gareth was mad for attempting an octagonal building," jokes Ray, "but the end result is very impressive. Before you start an ambitious conversion like this it's important to get your angles right as one wrong cut would have lead to a very wonky chapel."

3 "This pumping house was great fun to build," says Gareth. "I feel that the interior of a building should receive just as much attention as the exterior, so I filled it with pipes, ladders and half-floors, just like the inside of a real industrial building would be."

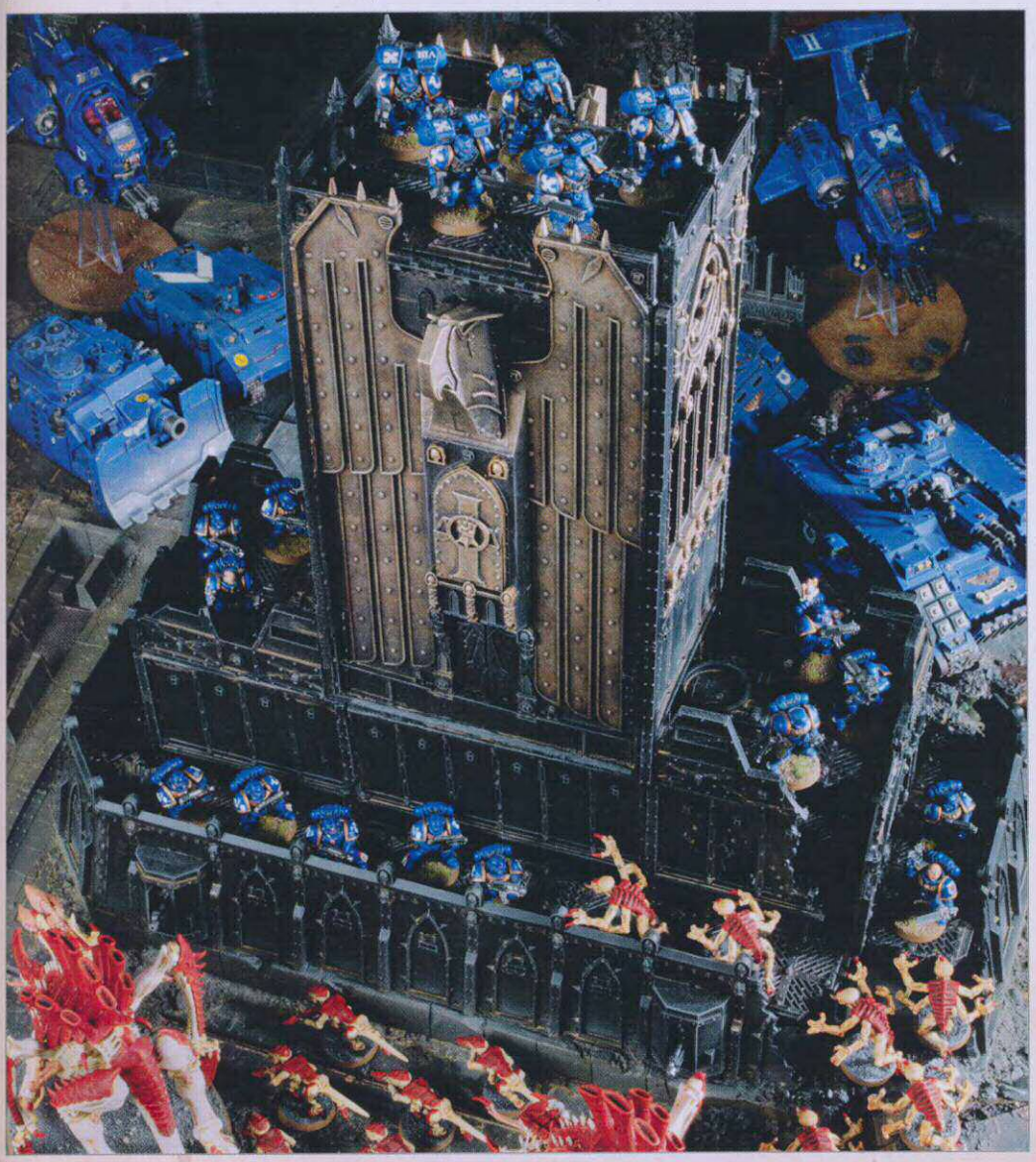
Nothing went to waste on these buildings. The off-cuts from the buttresses (seen below) were used to make the ornate roof.



The double-headed eagle is one of the most recognisable symbols of the Imperium. By combining two wall sections from the Shrine of the Aquila, Ray was able to build this impressive and very imposing Administratum building, which looms over the street below.

1

2



3

1 "The icon for the Adeptus Arbites is a clenched fist holding a set of scales," explains Mick. "Using a bit of plasticard and a Crimson Fists symbol, I was able to make a fairly accurate rendition of it on the wall of the building."

2 "We wanted the precinct house to be heavily armoured on the ground floor," comments Ray, "to make it look like it could withstand a riot – a regular occurrence in any Imperial city. The curtain walls from the Fortress of Redemption are sombre and functional and looked ideal for the job. We imagined Arbitrators firing out of the weapon ports and into the frenzied crowds – it's a wonderfully bleak image of the future."

3 The Adeptus Arbites precinct was painted a sinister black – the only building on the board to be painted that colour. "Painting it black makes it stand out from the other buildings," says Mick. "It's a visual reminder to the population to obey the law at all times."

All the off-cuts from the buildings were saved and used as rubble. The sand gives the impression of smaller bits of masonry.

Modular movement trays are idea for making roofs. Support girders glued across the joins strengthen the joins and provide detail.

Splatter on pages 116-117). "It's all very well making a unique building, but if it doesn't fit thematically with the rest of the terrain it will just look out of place," says Ray. "Another challenge was battle damage – the board had to look realistic, with rubble and fallen masonry littering the streets, but it also had to be functional for gaming on – getting the right amount of debris is a challenge in its own right."

Looking over the sprawling metropolis it's clear that Ray's team really pushed the boundaries of scenery making. "The kits are designed to be assembled in straight lines and right-angles,"explains Mick, "but Gareth insisted on making octagonal buildings – he really showed what you could do if you put your mind to it." Not to be outdone, some of Mick's buildings also took on strange shapes – the landing pad in particular. "It's actually an inverted missile bastion from the Fortress of Redemption with the Skyshield Landing Pad on top." The end result is a board covered in unique conversions, but ones that aren't as difficult to do as you might think. "My advice," concludes Ray, "is to decide what your building is, plan out how it will look and then start building. Given enough time, a saw and a little courage, you can create anything." **DH**

1 This pipe-covered edifice is Ray's favourite building. "The plinth on this board tile was an odd shape, so I came up with an equally odd-shaped building to sit on it," explains Ray. "Originally the building was hollow, but I managed to fit a few pipes inside and liked the look of it, so I filled all the rooms with pipes. On a practical note I have no idea how people would get into the rooms to inspect the pipes, but that's part of the fun – it's meant to be strange and impractical, just like the Imperium."

1

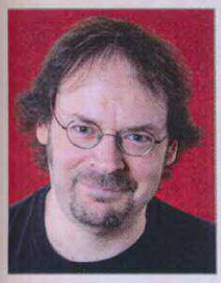
Forge World

HALL OF FAME

This month we are proud to welcome our first ever nominee to the Forge World Hall of Fame, a sister collection to the Citadel Hall of Fame. Each entrant will be chosen by elite designers, artists and painters.

DARK ELDAR TANTALUS

SCULPTED BY DAREN PARRWOOD
NOMINATED BY STUART WILLIAMSON



Stuart has designed loads of Forge World's amazing kits, and has worked alongside Daren many times in the past.

Stuart: The Dark Eldar Tantalus is a really eye-catching model. I remember when Daren was sculpting it very clearly, because Daren and I were working quite closely at the time – both sculpting Dark Eldar models, as it happens. While I was sculpting the somewhat smaller Dark Eldar Reaper, Daren had the unenviable task of bringing all the qualities of the Dark Eldar vehicles to a much larger kit. As it took shape I was really impressed at the graceful, flowing lines that Daren incorporated into the shape of its hull and sail in particular.

This 'flowing' can be seen in the way that the hull curves around into a sweeping blade that makes the wings at the rear of the vehicle or the bridge that passes over the two sides of the hull, for the sail to sit upon. It really does look very elegant, and that's no easy task for a large model made of resin such as the Tantalus. With this model, I think Daren has proved that bigger does not have to mean bulkier or clumsier – it has all the menacing elegance of the rest of the excellent Dark Eldar range and I happily nominate it to the Hall of Fame.

1

2

1 "The sail on the Tantalus is especially good – I really like the crispness of the cutaways in the centre and at the edges," says Stuart. "The Tantalus is a pleasing combination of war machine and work of art."

2 "Usually working in resin makes things more straightfoward, I think," says Daren, "but the Dark Eldar Raider and Ravager have detailed plastic decking plates for the floor, and you can't make something that fragile in resin. The solution, as it happens, was to make a specially cut brass etch flooring section instead."

Daren: I'm grateful to Stuart for nominating the Tantalus to the Hall of Fame – the first ever Forge World miniature to receive the accolade. It's interesting that he chose this one too, since designing it became a very involved task for me.

As a model maker, whenever you are called to work on something that is based upon the designs of another, there is always a certain weight on your mind that you do it justice – and that's how I felt working on the Tantalus. Jes Goodwin and the Citadel miniatures team in the Design Studio have created a strong look for the Dark Eldar and their vehicles, so I wanted to produce something that integrated with them seamlessly that not only pleased collectors, but also respected the source material. To ensure that loyalty to the source, it involved not only a lot of conceptual work, but also a great deal of time ensuring the shapes, lines and curves has the correct Dark Eldar 'look'.

It's an honour to see a model that I worked so hard on and am so proud of nominated to the Hall of Fame.

Daren has been a part of the Forge World studio for a decade, designing everything from tanks to jetbikes.

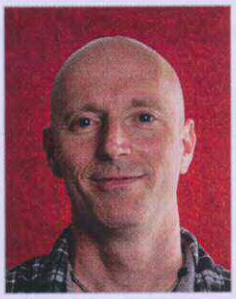
MAKING MONSTERS

"Over the aeons, the Lizardmen have developed or learned to harness the fearsome predators of Lustria, using them both as beasts of burden and as devastating shock troops in war. From the bloodthirsty roar of the Carnosaur to the undulating shriek of the Troglodon, the jungles are filled with the primordial sounds of reptilian monsters."

– Warhammer: Lizardmen

MAKING MONSTERS: REPTILIAN EVOLUTIO

Seb Perbet, Matt Holland and Alex Hedström explain the evolution of the new Lizardmen beasts of war.

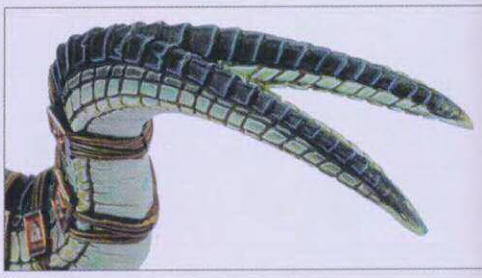


Seb, Matt and Alex have spent the last few months splicing gene-pools to create the new Lizardmen monsters – towering reptilian beasts overflowing with the indefinable essence of Warhammer.

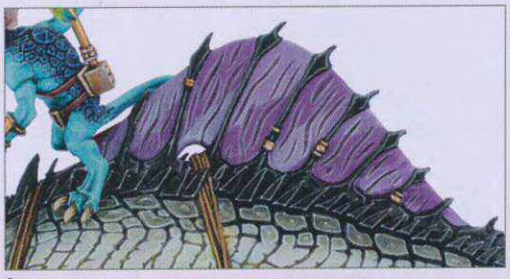
Seb Perbet: I was the first designer to start work on the LIzardmen project and, unashamedly, my first thoughts were of dinosaurs. It's no stretch of the imagination to see the influence that the triceratops had on the existing Stegadon kit and how well it fits with the Lizardmen range, so that's where I started looking for ideas.

I wanted to create a range of monstrous creatures that would set the Lizardmen apart from all the other races in the Warhammer world. We already had a few smaller beasts such as the Salamander and the Terradon, while the Stegadon and the Carnosaur fulfilled the role of larger monsters, but I wanted to create an even broader range of megalithic meta-lizards to fight alongside their smaller cousins. My first port of call was the Carnosaur, which I felt needed beefing up. As the apex predator of the jungle I just didn't feel that it was big enough. I had a chat to Trish Carden who sculpted the original model t find out where she got her inspiration – it certainly didn't look like any creature tha could find. It turns out that it wasn't directly influenced by anything; it was on of those models that came fully-formed from her subconscious. "It just felt right," she said. I liked how the Carnosaur appeared to be quite evolved – more lik a mammal than a lizard – with proportion forearms and a smaller head (unlike a T-Rex, for example) and I continued that theme when I sculpted the new model, making the front arms bigger and more muscular, the neck shorter and the head proportionally smaller. For the Troglodon wanted a monster with a different personality to the Carnosaur, one that wa less aggressive and more creepy; something that even other Lizardmen would look at and say "what is that thing?

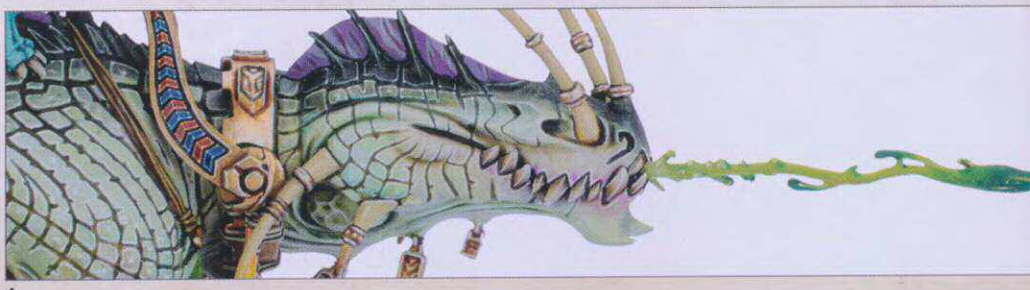
1



2



3



4

1 "I imagine the gold plaques are dedications given to the Oracle by other Lizardmen out of respect for this holy beast," explains Seb.

2 The forked tail shows that the Troglodon is blessed by Sotek the Serpent God.

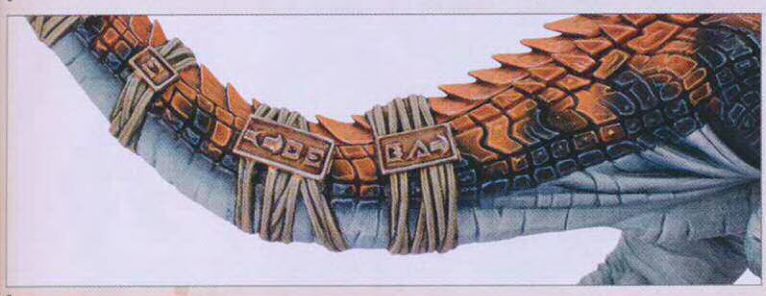
3 "The bladed sail along the Troglodon's back gives it more sinuous profile tha that of the Carnosaur," comments Seb.

4 The Troglodon can spit a vile gob of poison. This i an alternative piece to th forked tongue.

5

6

7



8

9

5 The Carnosaur towers over other beasts – it's the true king of the jungle.

6 There are two Carnosaur heads in the kit – this one and an alternative one for Grymloq, Kroq-Gar's legendary mount.

7 The transition from leathery skin to armoured hide is the perfect place to apply a pattern to the Carnosaur. This one has been painted using a striking combination of grey, black and orange.

8 The dedications to the Carnosaur are made out of fear rather than respect and tied around its tail by the Oldblood rider.

9 The Carnosaur's 'hands' feature vicious talons for gripping their prey while they rip them apart with their powerful jaws.

▶ Matt Holland: There's a definite feel of the Lizardmen's serpent god Sotek about it, what with the long neck and the forked tongue and tail.

Alex Hedström: I think it's got something of a catfish look to it with all the quills on it's head. I get the impression that it flicks them out to feel its way around the subterranean caves where it lives.

Seb: The head, particularly its mouth, was also heavily inspired by crocodiles. Their teeth overlap in a really menacing way and their mouth is contorted into a wicked smile. I also smoothed over the eyes to make it blind. In terms of evolution this is something that really does happen to cave-dwelling creatures that never see the light of day, so it made sense. I changed the Troglodon's profile even further by adding a large bladed sail and a forked tail to mark it out as a holy creature. The albino colour scheme fit it perfectly – troglofauna often lack pigmentation to their skin and white-skinned Lizardmen are revered among their race.

Alex: The combination of creatures was something that really appealed to me about this project. Working from Seb's concept sketches I built upon the idea of the Bastiladon, which incorporated lots of different ideas from all over the place.

Matt: The base design could be likened to an ankylosaur, what with the big mace tail but that's where the similarity ends.

Alex: Yeah, the ankylosaur is boring – it isn't 'Warhammer' enough. I had in my mind a living tank – a battering ram with a face. Armadillos, tortoises and all manner of microscopic creatures made their way into the design, some of which are utterly terrifying when you see them magnified. You'll also notice how the carapace on the front has grown into warlike scythes – everything in the world of Warhammer is designed for war and the Bastiladon is no exception. I can just imagine it barging into an enemy unit with jaw snapping, feet stomping and snakes flying out of the ark on its back while the poor Skinks on its back hold on for dear life.

1 Kroq-Gar joins an ever-growing family of special characters being made into plastic kits.

2 Grymloq wears an ornate golden headdress to distinguish him from other Carnosaurs.

3 Grymloq's scales are a deep red and black, the perfect colour for such an aggressive beast.

4 A sickle-shaped talon is raised, ready to impale an unlucky foe.

1

2

3

4

FIRST AMONG MONSTERS

It was 16 years ago when the Stegadon, sculpted by Trish Carden, was released. "It was one of the biggest models at the time," comments Trish, "and a landmark in miniature making. I recall using elements from a triceratops, a rhino and an elephant in its design." When the Stegadon was reborn in 2009 at the capable hands of Dave Thomas and Martin Footitt, it had a distinctly more Warhammer feel to it. "This was one of the first large plastic monster kits for Warhammer," says Dave "My first thought was to evolve the head, to make it smaller, more aggressive and more warlike – the beak was inspired by a terrapin of all things." While Dave worked on the beast, Martin sculpted the iconic howdah. "I made it in several platforms so that it would roll with the movements of the Stegadon," adds Martin. "The spars that hold it up are rammed into the tough scales on the Stegadon's back – I don't think that bothers it too much."

The Stegadon comes with a staggering number of options, including different heads, horns, crests, howdah weapons and a choice of two heroes – a Skink Chief and a Skink Priest – to ride it into battle.

1 "I wanted to give the Terradon riders a ranged attack," says Matt about the Lizardmen's flying cavalry. "A sling with a rock in it didn't feel exciting enough and, after a little tinkering, I settled on flaming leeches. Not only was it an opportunity for a bit of fun, but it adds a unique texture to the models (fire!) and gives them a really dynamic action pose."

2 "I imagine the Bastiladon to be incredibly aggressive and bad-tempered," says Alex. "When I was designing it I could see it charging forward, low to the ground and head down. The force of its armoured body would pulverise enemy warriors on contact and those that didn't die would find themselves covered in a tidal wave of snakes. I picture it as a 'crush first, ask questions later' kind of monster."

▶ Matt: That's a good point about the Skinks actually, and something that I was acutely aware of when I was designing the Terradons and the Ripperdactyls. It may be a sweeping statement, but in Warhammer the good races generally work in harmony with their mounts, while the evil races tend to bind them into slavery. The Lizardmen straddle that line.

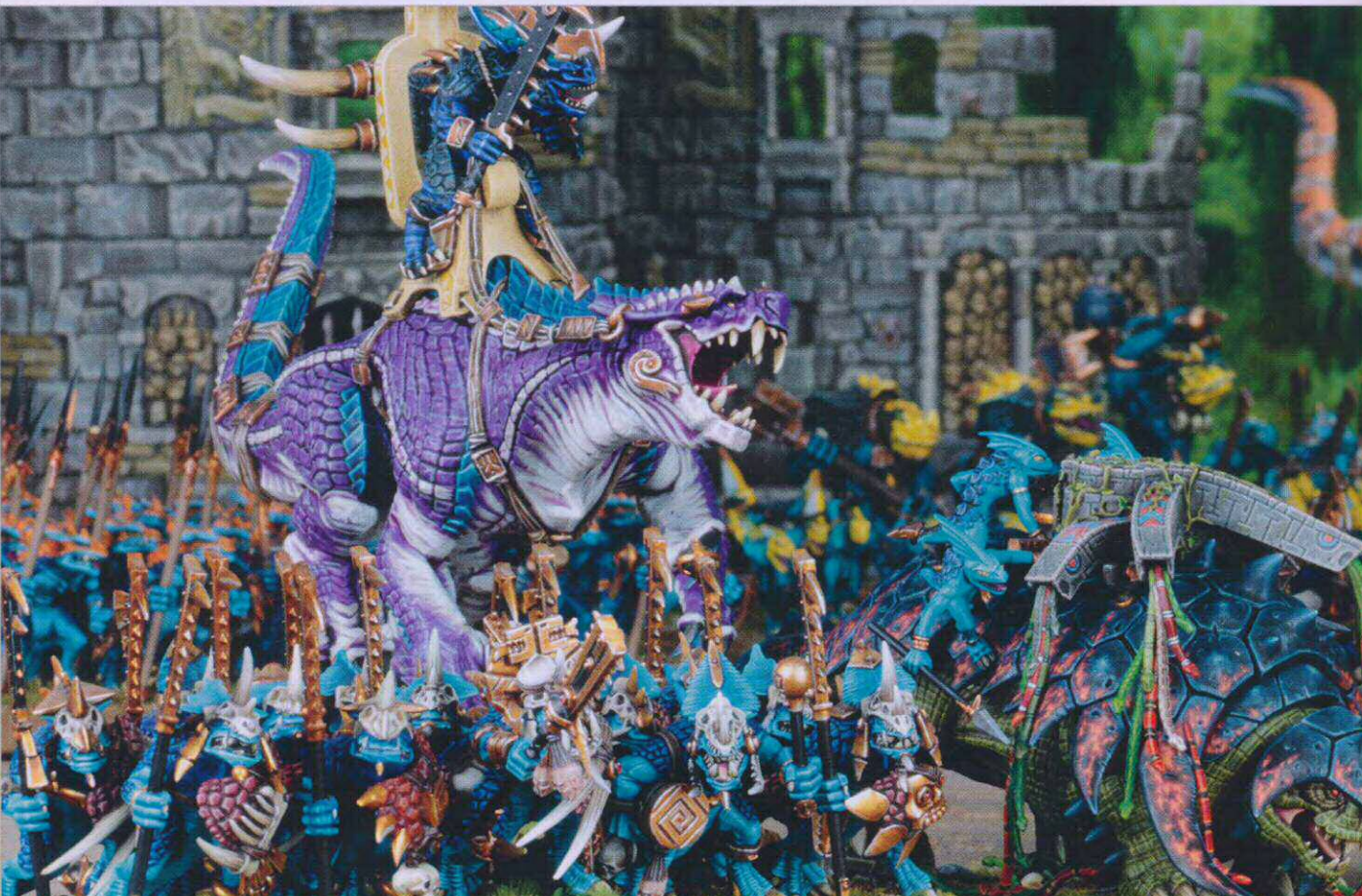
Seb: While the Skinks have a harmonious relationship with their mounts, the Saurus tend to beat theirs into submission. That's why the Cold One riders and the Carnosaur Oldblood have saddles and mounted Skinks don't. The collar on the Troglodon is only there for the Oracle to hold on to so it doesn't fall off.

Matt: It's the same with the Terradons – the Skinks and the Terradons have a mutual respect for each other, which was something that I wanted to convey with the models. The design of them was already well-established but I wanted the Terradons to be bigger and the riders more muscular and athletic than their predecessors to make them stand out as being from a unique spawning. I also wanted their ability to drop rocks to look more premeditated, as if the Skinks had been training their mounts to drop specially crafted stone orbs on the enemy

Where the Terradon is avian in appearance, the Ripperdactyl is more piscine. My original idea was to make a flying piranha and I'm pleased to say that the idea survived all the way to the final sculpt – the vicious underbite with the bladed teeth and the staring mad eyes give the Ripperdactyl a very different appearance to the Terradons. They may have come from the same evolutionary tree once, but they've diverged so far as to be almost unrecognisable from each other

Seb: That's the exciting thing about the Lizardmen army for me – the massive breadth of the monsters now marching (or flying) alongside them into battle. It make for a unique and rewarding painting challenge and a very exciting spectacle on the battlefield. **DH**

2

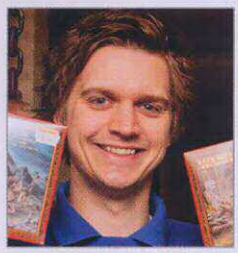


1

WAR DIARY

ARMIES ON PARADE 2013

This month our seven hobbyists continue their efforts to complete their displays for Armies on Parade – with months having passed, they should be roughly halfway there by now. Let's see how they are getting along...



Chris' evenings have been filled with hobby joy for the past month as he has painted some of the most impressive models for his Vampire Counts army.

DEAD MEN WALKING

Chris has had a real treat this month, painting some centrepiece models for his display.

Last month Chris spent a great deal of time painting his enormous Zombie horde, breaking up the task by spending some time on Isabella Von Carstein and a Spirit Host. This month he has operated on the same system, rewarding his efforts painting rank and file models (the whole unit is still in progress) by painting some of the models that he is most looking forward to. That's how he came about to paint a Tomb Banshee, Cairn Wraith, Varghulf and a unit of Blood Knights. "I wa really excited to paint the Blood Knights," Chris explained when we asked him abou them. "So I used that enthusiasm to fuel painting more of my Zombies. Nothing gets you fired up for some hardcore hobb like finally putting paint on those models you've been longing to do, and that was definitely the Blood Dragons. Between painting them and the other models I had done this month, I've had a lot of fun."

THE MARCH OF THE BLOOD RAVENS

Nick's slow start has blossomed into real results this month, with a completed Tactical Squad.

As predicted, Nick has risen to the challenge of painting models to an amazing standard and at a dazzling speed. Casting off his relatively slow beginnings last month, Nick proudly delivered this Blood Ravens Tactical Squad in plenty of time for us to show it in the magazine. "It's time to really pick up the pace now," he explained when he handed them over. "I work best under pressure, so game on!"

Nick has started taking the War Diary challenge very seriously over the last month – he's determined to bring his best work to the Parade day.

A BELLY FULL OF EXCUSES

Carl has slipped back a little, according to his plans this month, but he's promising a strong comeback.

Carl's plan was to complete a regiment of Ogres this month, but with a host of delays (the kind of real-world pressures that any hobbyist will sympathise with) he's found time slipping between his fingers like the sands around the Mountains of Mourn. All is not lost, however, he did succeed in getting his Ogre Hunter and one Ogre warrior finished, "I'll have caught up next month," he added. "Just wait and see."

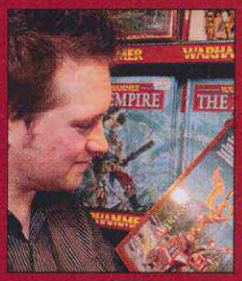
When he's not hidden away painting his Ogres, Carl is usually hard at work laying out the glorious books and Codexes published by the Design Studio.

Eddie's spent so much time painting Harlequins this month that he now sees chequerboard patterns when he sleeps. We think they look great.

ONCE MORE INTO THE WEBWAY

Between Jetbikes and Harlequins, it's clear as day that Eddie has been a very busy man.

"I think I may have bitten off more than I can chew," Eddie responded, when asked how long the chequerboard pattern on his Harlequins has taken him. "It's not that it's a very difficult technique to accomplish, it just requires a lot of patience to get it right." Well, as far as we're concerned, the effort has been well worth it – we'll try and get him to show how it's done in a Paint Splatter article soon.



Dan has been an unstoppable hobby machine this month, finding time to paint plenty of Tau models, in addition to his efforts for the War Diary.

THE EMPIRE RISES TO GLORY

The army of Ostermark gets reinforcements in the form of Empire Pistoliers and a Witch Hunter.

Dan has actually spent quite a lot of his time this month working on his 2' display board, incorporating a Realm of Battle tile and two Fortified Manors. In among all the scenery assembly, Dan still found time to paint a new unit of Pistoliers and a Witch Hunter. "While the Pistoliers are in the colours of my Ostermark army," Dan says, "the Witch Hunter is painted red to match the Death's Heads I painted last month."

THE RELENTLESS ADVANCE OF NURGLE

Jon's mouldering hordes swell once again, as he adds more of Nurgle's Tallymen to his ranks.

"I've actually painted far more this month than you can see here," Jon said, when he gave us this month's submission for the War Diary. "On my painting station I've got a partly painted Herald of Nurgle and a Forge World Plague Hulk that have taken up a fair bit of time." We're keen to see the rest of his Armies on Parade display, but for now we're suitably impressed by his new Beast of Nurgle and Plaguebearers.

Jon Flindall maintains that, just like the plans of Father Nurgle, there is much more going on behind the scenes than you can necessarily see on the surface.

STEALTH TEAM SIGHTED

Dom's plans for a Tau recon force have continued to advance with the addition of a Stealth Team.

Dom's plan has been to get at least one unit painted each month for his display, and this time around it has been the turn of the Stealth Team. Because he completed them without any real trouble, Dom also assembled and basecoated some Crisis Battlesuits ready for next month's efforts. Whilst they are few in number, we're all really impressed at the clean bright colours on these models.

Dom has a theory that a model should always have three dominant colours, in this case he's chosen bright red and yellow and then black as a contrast.

PARADE GROUND

Parade Ground is our feature that showcases fantastically painted miniatures, each a gallery united by a particular theme. This month we look at Warhammer 40,000 squads and their accompanying transports.

XXVII COMPANY, SONS OF HORUS

Duncan Rhodes

Duncan is no stranger to White Dwarf (he's even sharing his thoughts on his Bretonnian army in this issue's Armchair General), and his current hobby obsession is expanding his mighty Sons of Horus army. This Horus Heresy-era army is really expanding at an extraordinary pace, and so far every infantry squad in the entire force has its own vehicle with matching unit markings.

Although Duncan is using primarily Forge World models within this force, there are lots of components from across the Warhammer 40,000 range used as well, From the Company Standard taken from the Space Marine Command Squad to the power mace from the Dark Angels accessories kit to the hooded Grey Knights head worn by the veteran sergeant. It all goes to show how compatible the Forge World Space Marines are with the Citadel Space Marines range.

1

2

3

5

4

1 This Legion Apothecary wears the sea green of his battle-brothers, his white robes and wargear denoting his specialist status.

2-3 Each of the models in Duncan's army has the correct Legion, company and speciality markings.

4 The XXVII Company Command Squad – the squad features a mix of Forge World and Citadel Space Marines.

5 Legion Support Squad VI alongside their Rhino APC. On the side of the Rhino you can clearly see the transfers Duncan has used from the Forge World Sons of Horus Transfer Sheet.

THE SONS OF DECAY

Maxime Pastourel

Maxime is one of the latest additions to the Citadel miniatures design team and he was keen to share some of his amazing models with us. When it comes to models, Maxime is an inveterate tinkerer, and as these models show he has quite the flair for crazy conversions.

The conversions in this unit are so impressive, it's almost possible to overlook the remarkable job Maxime has done painting them, with smooth creamy whites on the armour plates, marred only by oil seeping from their joints and the patches of orange-brown rust.

1

1 Maxime's vehicle features a host of intriguing conversions, including this barrel chimney, complete with rusty banding, jutting from the cupola.

2 When Maxime handed these models over to us, he explained that one thing he enjoyed doing with the squad's customised transport (converted from an Imperial Guard Chimera) was building it so that all of the models in the squad can actually be positioned inside.

2

THE GREY REAVERS

Will Hayes

Will Hayes painted his Carcharodon army at the time when the Forge World books detailing the Badab War were being written and his force fought in a number of campaigns around the Forge World studio.

Carcharodon Tactical squads have the option to exchange their bolters for close combat weapons, so Will has modelled vicious chainblades for five of the models in the squad – so that when it splits into two separate Combat Squads one can offer fire support, alongside the Razorback, while the other charges forwards to get to grips with the enemy.

1

1 The Carcharadons have a tribal culture and often sport tatoos on their skin to mark their allegience to the Chapter. Will has painted a detailed design on the front of his Razorback that must have taken considerable patience to complete.

2 "Carcharodons have a reputation for bloody close combats and vicious assaults, so I splattered mine with the blood of their enemies," Will says of his models. "I also modelled them on urban bases, since they were fighting in cities throughout much of the campaign."

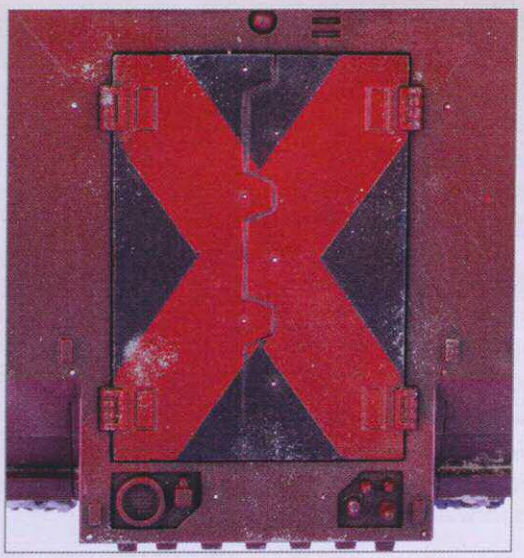
2

FLESH EATERS DEATH COMPANY

Steve Whitehead

When he's not sculpting models for the Forge World studio, Steve seems to spend plenty of his spare time painting Space Marines. He has been slowly building up a Flesh Eaters army for some time now, using models from the Blood Angels range, and sculpting his own details for their shoulder pads.

The dark red armour contrasts well with Steve's chosen detail colours, such as the white robes and wings, the purity seals and the freehand painted fangs. All this combines to make models that look dark, even brooding, but definitely not dull.



1

1 The symbol of the Dea Company is a red coss upon black armour – t Rhino has it painted upon the roof to show who its occupants are

2 The Death Company a their Rhino – Steve ha plans to eventually increase the unit size to 10 models, or mayb even more. Even at the time of writing he has three more in progress on his desk.

2

THE SHRINE OF THE BURNING DRAGON

Chris Pritchard

Chris is a regular opponent of White Dwarf's own Dan, and this unit has fought against him in many games. The Wave Serpent is painted in the blue and white of Chris' own invented Eldar Craftworld Ctho, while the Fire Dragons wear the traditional bright reds and oranges of their shrine.

Chris has a very neat painting style and he has used it to paint freehand flame patterns on the helms of the Fire Dragons, as well as the prow of the Wave Serpent. Chris has kept the colours bold and strong, and the lines very crisp indeed.

1

1 Chris has painted the flame pattern on his Wave Serpent to flow around the force field projector vanes.

2 These Fire Dragons are a regular fixture in Chris' games of Warhammer 40,000 – and they have earned quite a reputation for busting open enemy vehicles with their fusion guns while their Wave Serpent mows down enemy infantry with its shuriken cannons.

2

THE SWORDS OF PURITY

Mark Bedford

Mark is probably the most prolific painter in the known universe – and certainly he had more than a few squads and vehicles to contribute to the cause. We chose this mighty Grey Knights Land Raider Redeemer and squad of Grey Knight Terminators. They are actually part of a larger Grey Knights army that boasts plenty of models from the Forge World range, such as the Redeemer shown here.

All of the models, especially the Land Raider, have been weathered, making them look dirty and battle worn in high use areas, such as gun barrels and tracks.

1

1 Mark's Land Raider Redeemer has Forge World doors that proudly declare its allegiance.

2 The Swords of Purity are among the army's shock troops – in battle they surge forward, protected by their Land Raider, to hurl themselves straight into the fray.

2

Readers' Parade Ground

Every month we receive photos of people's models in our inbox - and we love to share them in our Parade Ground and Kit Bash articles. As these models show, there are some extraordinarily talented hobbyists out there with beautifully painted models to show off. This month we feature Imperial Fists by Tom Moore and an Inquisitorial retinue and transport by Damien Pedley.

1

2

3

1-2 This Imperial Fists Tactical squad and Rhino was painted by Tom Moore, a prolific painter who regularly submits pictures of his models to White Dwarf Daily by email. The Squad has all the correct markings, and even has script painted on to the armour and purity seals.

3 Damien Pedley is also a frequent sight on the pages of White Dwarf and White Dwarf daily – this Inquisitor retinue has a nice combination of small, intricately painted models and a weather-worn vehicle. We especially liked the converted Servitors.

KIT BASH

VETERANS OF THE LONG WAR

Kit Bash is our feature where we showcase models that have been converted and customised to fire your imagination for projects of your own. This month we're looking at a selection of Chaos Space Marine squads.

1

NIGHTLORDS SQUAD SOMNUS

John Bracken

John is one of the talented folks behind the hobby weekends and gaming events in Warhammer World. As such, he's also a keen hobbyist who is never far away from his next project. Inspired by the Spyral Prime board the Warhammer World scenery team made (see page 74), and by reading the Horus Heresy novels, John decided he wanted to start a new Chaos Space Marine army of his own to get stuck into some urban combat.

That's how Squad Somnus came into being – the start of a new Night Lords army who would specialise in fighting in an urban environment. To fit that role, John has given the warriors of Squad Somnus plenty of short-ranged weapons, especially vicious close assault ones such as chainswords and lightning claws.

The many parts for these models were sourced from a variety of kits, including the Space Marines Tactical squad, Chaos Warriors and Chaos Space Marines Raptor/ Warp Talons box set. An advantage of keeping hold of all the spare components in a kit is that you'll gradually build up an impressive selection of useful bits like John has.

1 John's painted Squad Somnus, a formidable squad of Chosen Chaos Space Marines of the Night Lords Legion. They have a huge amount of small conversions and spare parts used across the squad, making them really stand out as a specialist unit.

2

3

4

5

7

2 This model has a lightning claw and helmet from the Warp Talons set, and an ordinary Space Marine bolter, customised with a new drum magazine.

3 The large shoulder pad on this model is taken from the Chaos Knight set, while the chains are from the Chaos Lord on Manticore – the shield is part of the Von Carstein upgrade pack.

4 Bat wings are a popular motif among the Night Lords Legion – these ones come from the High Elf Prince and Noble kit.

5 A little bit of Green Stuff and some careful modelling has joined a Dark Elf Corsair's cloak to a Space Marine backpack.

6 These paired lightning claws are from a Warp Talon (who was obviously built as a Raptor instead). The head is from the Chaos Warrior box, with bat wings looted from (of all places) the Vampire Lord on Zombie Dragon.

7 John has plundered Dark Elf Corsairs for the scale cloaks. On this one, he has added yet more chains, again taken from the Chaos Lord on Manticore (there are quite a lot of chains in the kit, in fairness).

1

THE SHADOW REAVERS

Adam Snook

The Shadow Reavers were inspired by the novel *Deliverance Lost*, by Gav Thorpe. In that story, Adam really enjoyed reading about the squad of Alpha Legionnaires who literally steal the faces of the enemy to infiltrate enemy formations. Riffing on that idea, Adam created a squad who steal armour and equipment of their foes to sow confusion, and then attack from an unexpected quarter.

This squad is the first unit of what Adam hopes will become a fully fledged army, and it features parts taken from across his collection of Citadel miniatures, from Warp Talons to a Terminator squad and the Sanguinary Guard. The chunks of masonry are spares from a Manufactorum kit that Adam built a while ago.

2

1 The Shadow Reavers are modelled to look like they are advancing through a broken and damaged urban battlescape.

2 Adam wanted to create the image of the squad as alpha predators, attacking the enemy from unseen quarters.

3

4

3 The metal struts are taken from the Manufactorum kit, and are spares Adam had after building the model.

4 Adam has combined the head of a model from the Blood Angels Sanguinary Guard kit with parts form the Chaos Space Marine Raptors/Warp Talons box.

5

6

5 This model, wearing the mask of a Sanguinary Guard, is leaping into battle from the broken wall of a Manufactorum – Adam has done a fantastic job of combining the beatific components of the Blood Angels with the twisted armour of the Warp Talons.

6 This model even has the striking winged jetpack of the Sanguinary Guard.

1

THE BROTHERHOOD OF PAIN

Steve Harris

Steve embarked on painting Night Lords Chaos Space Marines after reading the Night Lords novels by Aaron Dembski-Bowden. He found them so inspiring that he converted and painted a squad of Terminators initially and has since added many more models to the fold. This is the latest unit to join his burgeoning army – a Havoc squad to provide the rest of his army some much-needed fire support.

Drawing on his horde of bits, gathered through years of collecting various Space Marines, he has mixed all manner of parts to customise the squads, including legs from the Sanguinary Guard set, the Tactical squad kit and more besides. Steve is always careful to deface any markings of a differing allegiance, however.

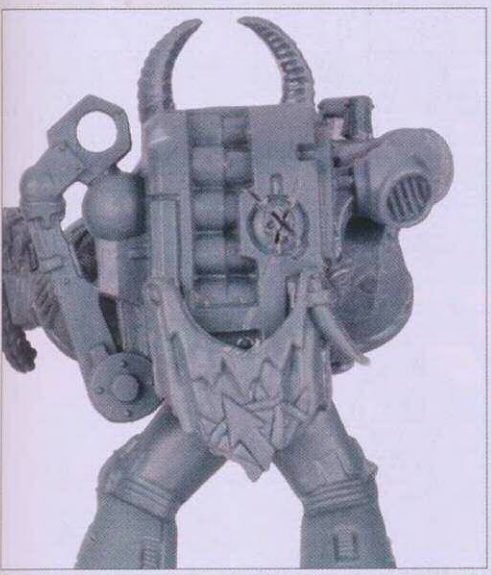
2

1 Steve's painted Brotherhood of Pain follow the guide for painting blue in How to Paint Citadel Miniatures.

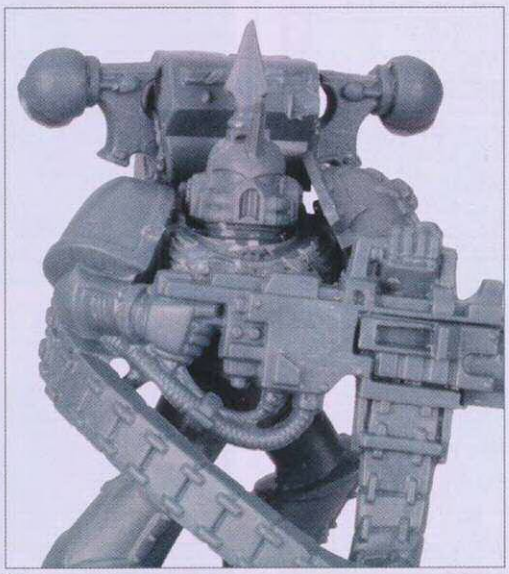
2 This Havoc uses parts from the Devastator kit. Note the defaced Imperial markings on the gun.

3

4

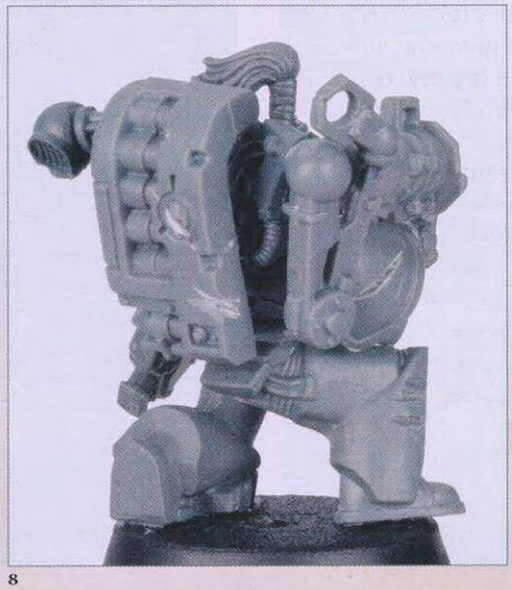


5



6

7



8

3-4 The Aspiring Champion has legs from the Sanguinary Guard kit, and a combi-plasma from the Space Marine Captain.

5 This missile launcher backpack is found in the Space Marine Devastator squad kit – Steve has combined with a Chaos Space Marine backpack.

6 Additional spikes from various Chaos Space Marine kits help to mark this model's loyalty to Chaos – also, if you look closely you can see the mutilation of the Imperial Eagle on his chest.

7 Steve has added a lot of battle damage to this model, using a Hobby Knife – an eternity of war has not been kind to his power armour.

8 This Havoc with missile launcher uses the kneeling down legs found in the Devastator squad set.

PAINT SPLATTER

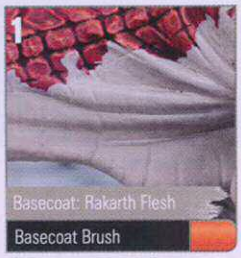
Paint Splatter contains a wealth of handy painting tips and ideas to inspire your own hobby. From techniques we've been using this month to the colour schemes used on Studio miniatures seen throughout the magazine, there's painting advice for everyone.

KROQ-GAR ON CARNOSAUR

(as seen on pages 8-9)

When painting Kroq-gar, Dan decided to paint the model in four parts – Kroq-gar attached to his saddle, Grymloq and the two reins. This meant that he could paint the Carnosaur quickly without getting paint on the other parts of the model.

Flesh



Red Scales

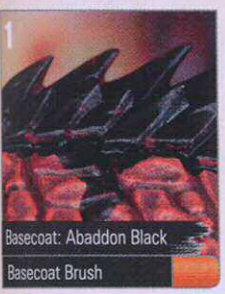
After painting the four components, Dan carefully glued them together with Super Glue.

KROQ-GAR ON CARNOSAUR DETAILS

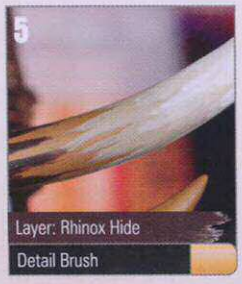
(as seen on pages 8-9)

Drybrushing is the perfect technique for painting Lizardmen as it picks out the rough scales and gives a weathered appearance to stone and gold. It's important to do your drybrushing early in the painting process – before you get on to the fine details, as it can be a messy process and there's nothing worse than getting the wrong colour on something you've already painted.

Black Scales

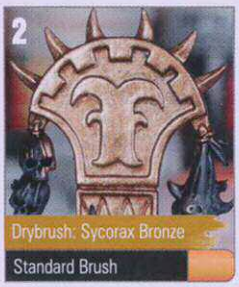


Horns and Spines



Stone

Gold



Drybrushing

Drybrushing is a technique that's useful for painting textured areas on miniatures such as Lizardmen scales, chainmail armour, scenery and bases. The less paint you use when drybrushing, the subtler the effect you will get. Most painters use a paper towel or a piece of cloth to wipe off most of the paint on their drybrush, leaving the bristles barely coated with paint. By lightly dragging the brush across the area you want painted, you can subtly highlight the model, creating natural shadows in the recessed areas at the same time.

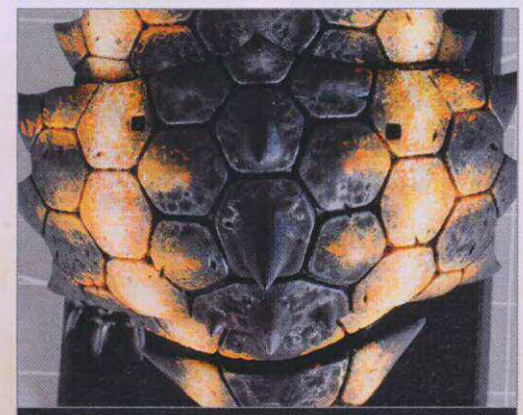
BASTILADON

(as seen on pages 48-65

"A Lizardmen army is the perfect opportunity to use some really bright colours on your models," says Hobby Team painter Chris Peach. "The black and yellow colour scheme on the Bastiladon's carapace was actually inspired by a wasp – we've come to recognise black and yellow hazard stripes to mean 'danger!' and that's just what you should expect from the Bastiladon."

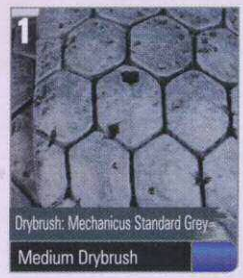
"Plan your colour scheme before you start so that you know what colours will work together and what ones will clash," says Chris.

"The pattern was inspired by a sound recording," explains Chris. "A Small Drybrush was used to stipple on the peaks and troughs."

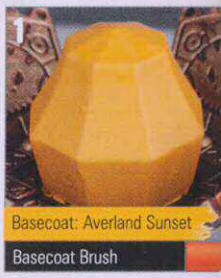


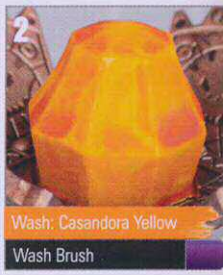
"The pattern doesn't have to be perfectly symmetrical," adds Chris, "but it's best to paint both sides at the same time so they look similar."

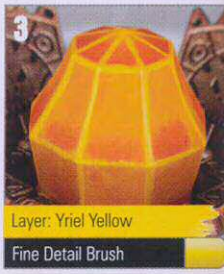
Armour Markings



Crystal





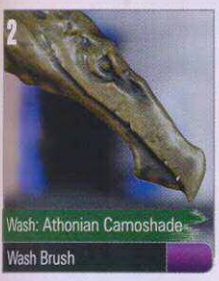


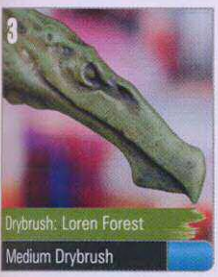
TERRADONS

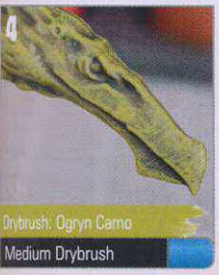
(as seen on pages 48-65)

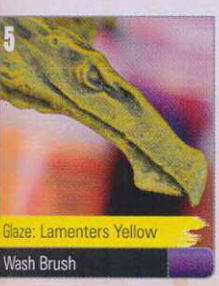
The Terradons' natural habitat is the verdant green jungle canopy of the Lustrian rainforest, so painting them in naturalistic greens and subdued blues makes a great deal of sense – you can paint yours in any colour you like, of course. We painted ours to match the bright green colours of the Hobby Team's Terradon Riders, starting with a Chaos Black undercoat.

Skin

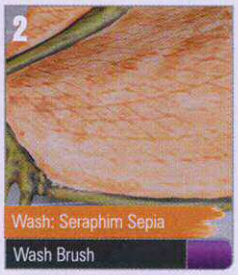


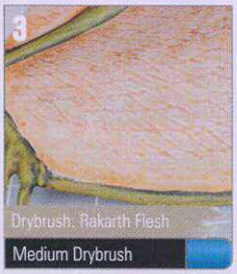


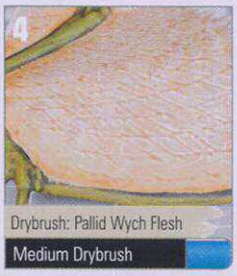




Wings







From above you can see the mottled pattern spread across the wing membrane.

Markings were painted onto the skin using White Scar.

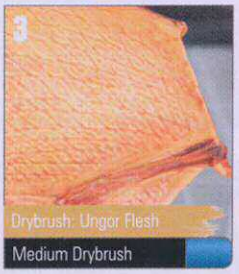
RIPPERDACTYLS

(as seen on pages 16-17

Unlike the naturalistic colours of the Terradons, Ripperdactyls tend towards brighter, more aggressive tones, suggesting aggression and danger. We painted ours in a similar colour to the 'Eavy Metal Ripperdactyl Riders. The brave Skink rider himself was painted separately using the techniques and colours described elsewhere in this article, before being superglued on at the end.

Skin

Wings



Feathers

The Skink was painted separately and glued on at the end.

The view from above shows the patterns on the wings.

SAURUS WARRIORS AND SKINKS

(as seen on pages 48-65)

Although the various monsters of Lustria are all manner of different colours, the Lizardmen themselves are overwhelmingly blue in colour. One thing that stood out about the Hobby Team's Lizardmen army, however, were the bright patternations and markings on their Skinks, which were applied after the blue skin, as you can see below. We also wanted to paint some of the iconic red-crested Skinks too.

Skin

Yellow Markings

Orange Markings

Red-crested Skinks

Scaly Skin

We painted the scales on the back of the Saurus and Skinks with a darker shade of blue. While you could just apply a wash, we applied a coat of Kantor Blue diluted slightly with Lahmian Medium.

The Saurus' shield was painted in the same way as the Carnosaur's scales.

PAINTING SPYRAL PRIME

Dan: Earlier in the issue you will have seen the latest battlefield to grace Warhammer World's gaming hall – the hive city of Spyral Prime. Here Ray explains how his team went about painting the buildings on their board.

Ray: We wanted all the buildings on this board to be slightly different colours but still look coherent together. Our solution was to pick six basecoat colours, six layers and three highlights. All the colours we chose were neutral colours, ranging from Rhinox Hide, Stormvermin Fur and Waaagh! Flesh for the basecoats to Dawnstone and Baneblade Brown in the mid-tones and Ushabti Bone and Ulthuan Grey for the highlights. Having sprayed a basecoat colour onto each building using the Citadel Spray Gun we then drybrushed a random mid-tone and a random highlight onto each of them. This gave us a range of different coloured buildings but they all shared a common paint palette.

A useful tip for drybrushing buildings is to use a Large Drybrush for the first layer and then use progressively larger brushes, such as the one in the Citadel Scenery Painting Pack (seen below), for the subsequent highlights. Because of its size the bristles on the large brush will only dust the top areas of the model and won't reach the recesses, giving your scenery greater depth and an excellent finish.

Brown Buildings

Basecoat: Skavenblight Dinge

Layer: Baneblade Brown

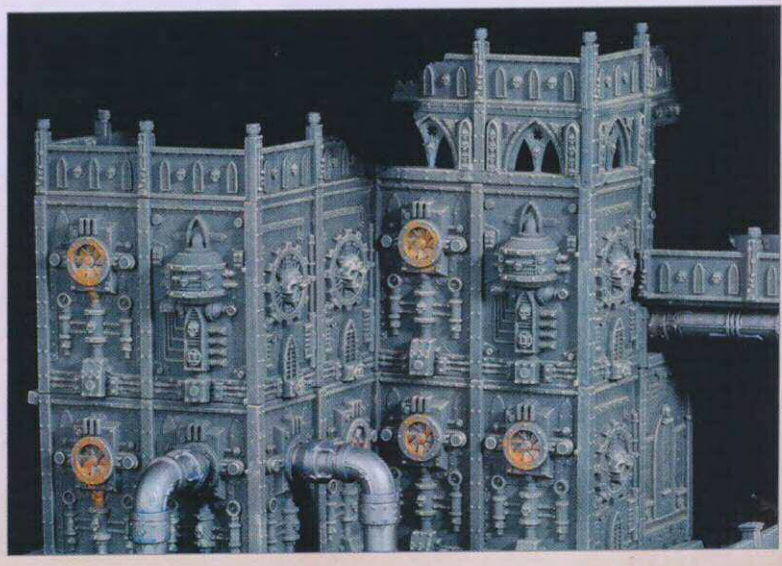
Layer: Screaming Skull

Grey Buildings

Basecoat: Skavenblight Dinge

Drybrush: Dawnstone

Drybrush: Ulthuan Grey



Rusty Pipes

Rust is a great way to add colour to a building and it's an easy effect to achieve too. A useful tip when painting rust is to look at real-life oxidised metal to see how the rust patterns form – dark patches will form in the recesses while brighter orange rust will appear on the raised areas (just like highlights on a model). The very edges are often characterised by bright patches of metal where the rust has chipped off revealing shining steel or iron beneath. All of the stippling stages to the right were applied using a Stippling Brush.

Basecoat: Rhinox Hide

Stipple: Mournfang Brown

Stipple: Troll Slayer Orange

Stipple: Leadbelcher

Stipple: Runefang Steel

Wash: Agrax Earthshade

Bronze Statues

"I've found that a wash of turquoise works really nicely for verdigris," explains Ray. "We mixed Kabalite Green and Mechanicus Standard Grey together and then watered it down to the consistency of milk before applying it to the whole statue. Once dry it gives the appearance of oxidised bronze in the recesses. Not only does the water help to thin down the paint to make it into a wash, but it also helps stain the model just like verdigris would stain a real statue."

Basecoat: Rhinox Hide

Wash: Mechanicus Standard Grey/Kabalite Green

Drybrush: Gehenna's Gold

JEREMY VETOCK

This month Jeremy alienates another of his gaming groups by talking about them behind their backs. In addition, he weighs in on how the universal truth of not being able to please everyone all the time applies to our hobby.

Maybe it's just me, but I find a great difference between understanding that time-worn adages are true and actually living through them. I had one of those moments when trying to give advice to a friend who was attempting to organise a battle for a group I occasionally play with. Due to distance, jobs, family and other necessary evils, this band of buddies meets only two to three times a year for a day of gaming. I look forward to these events as most often we play a special scenario replete with new armies and terrain provided by one of the rotating game masters.

Anyhow, the situation was thus: it was my friend's turn to run the battle and he had an idea, a Daemon battle for supremacy with each faction of the Chaos Gods duking it out. Instead of getting on with it, however, he proffered his plan to the group and asked for suggestions. He got a mix of recommendations, all of which took the game in an entirely different direction to his original idea, as the player who liked Blood Angels tried to add his favourite Chapter into the battle, while the Tau Empire fanatic tried desperately to get his army into the game, and so on.

As I watched my friend's strong theme get bounced around I couldn't help but give some advice of my own. It is possible to insert any number of great quotes about the futility of giving advice here and I'm afraid I could not resist.

"Many give advice, few profit by it."
– Publilius Syrus

My unsolicited advice was given based on something I have learned through hard work, pain and no little suffering, and that is this: you can't make everyone happy. I have learned and re-learned this lesson, but, like the heads of a Dark Elf Hydra, it is a fact that keeps sprouting up anew.

Of course my friend can add Blood Angels to his Daemon battle – there must be a million storylines that can be followed. But if he tries to make everyone happy it will turn from a themed battle with a clear-cut and easily grasped concept (Daemon factions battle for supremacy has a certain ring!) to an overly involved plot that might sound dangerously contrived. I think all players like their own armies best, but these special scenarios tell a story. When I join in such a game, I am suddenly put in that moment, commanding a legion of some force I may not be overly familiar with. While I may have chosen different troops or equipment, war is war, and a good general can make the most out of any warriors he's got. Sadly I rarely do, but that's beside the point – it's the challenge and the thrill of the new scenario that I find captivating. Plus, he's running the game; he should do something he wants.

As a guy who has run a fair few tournaments and scenarios in my time, I have learned to stay positive about friendly advice. Like any event runner, I have worked my tail off setting up tables,

sorting scores and the bajillion things that often go unseen (like scrounging all that terrain, bringing extra dice, etc.). No matter what happens, at event's end a barrage of advice will rain down: 'can we play 500 points more/less next time' or debates about including/not including: Forge World models, the Codex released this week, that one magic item no one likes, banning the guy that smelled bad, and so on. Everyone wants something a little different and is sure their viewpoint

"A spectrum of events allows players to try new things, and if someone has a preference, encourage them to run one."

is universally regarded as the best. It would be easy if all the advice was the same, but it is mostly scattergun, including loads of polar opposites (include special character/ban special characters). Thus have I learned, and you may wish to join in, 'you can't make everyone happy'.

The guy who organises the event gets to pick the rules. He might want to take suggestions, although he should probably do so warily. A spectrum of different events allows players to try new things and if someone has a huge preference, encourage them to run that event themselves! Enjoy the tactical challenges of the event for what they are. I personally miss the winter-themed events that were traditionally run before everyone went off for Christmas break, including such things like random Snow Troll attacks, frozen iceponds that might break at any moment, blizzard conditions and the dreaded, if somewhat childish, effusion of nutcracker jokes. Hooray!

The 'you can't make everyone happy' theme is perhaps nowhere more true than on the painting front. Show your favourite painted model to ten different individuals and ask each what you could do to make it better and you'll probably hear a wide spectrum of advice. Which is right? Some, none or all of them... maybe.

My most memorable painting adviser was one of my first – the best painter in our local scene and the first amongst us that could emulate the amazing models we saw each month in White Dwarf. This was the late '80s, and although the skill levels have been raised further these days, back then it was a revelation to see such well-detailed figures. Out of all our group of hobbyists, this guy alone had mastered blending. Naturally, we all sought his advice on our own brushwork.

Yet, skilled as he was, this guy's drive was more about being a celebrity, rather than offering help. As such, his tips on how we could improve were at best condescending, at worst scathing. The rarely issued compliment level of commentary included such gems as, "I almost see what you were trying to do there," or "at least you've got some of the right colours."

There were some amongst our number who took such harsh criticism to heart – coming to see their hard work as fodder for others' scorn. To be fair, some of our early attempts were pretty crude, but with practice and constructive tips garnered elsewhere, we all got better. I still run into a few of those painters and we all laugh when we recall such legendary criticism.

So, in the end what am I saying? Well, I'm not telling you to disregard your gaming group's advice, nor scorn those more experienced – but I am saying you won't be able to make everyone happy all the time. I actually think that the fact that ten different hobbyists would run ten different games, paint ten different models and build ten different armies is actually a great thing.

But then again, I don't necessarily expect you to agree with me...

Jeremy is a long-time hobbyist and author of many army books, including Codex: Dark Angels and Warhammer: Lizardmen..

WHAT'S ON AND

On the following pages you'll find local news and a complete guide to all the Games Workshop Hobby Centres and independent stockists in your area.

OUR HOBBY CENTRES PROVIDE:

Range of Products

Each Hobby Centre has an extensive range of Warhammer, Warhammer 40,000 and The Lord of the Rings models, along with Black Library novels and hobby supplies.

In-store Order Point

For any items not in stock, you can use the in-store order point to choose from the entire Games Workshop range. Orders sent to the Hobby Centre are delivered post free.

Free Painting and Modelling Advice

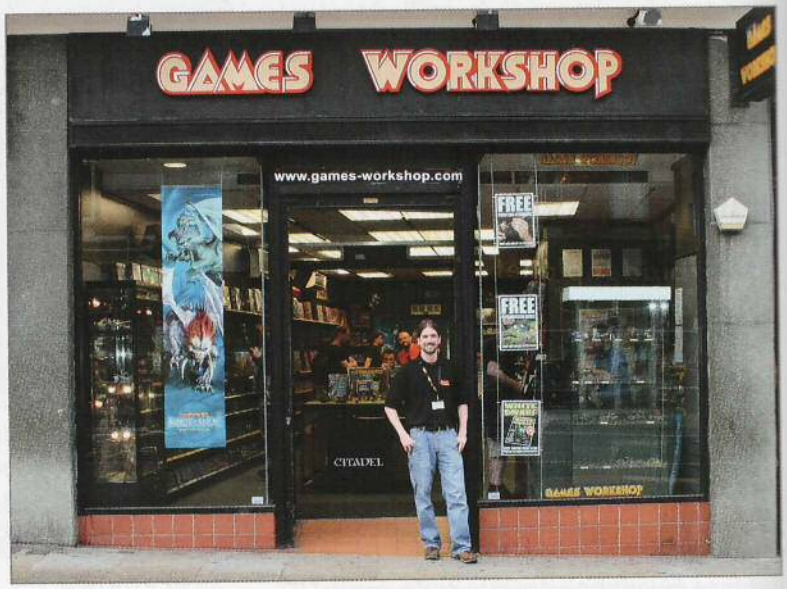
Our staff are all accomplished hobbyists who will be glad to pass on tips and advice from their own experience.

Free Gaming and Tactics Advice

Need some tactical tips or rules clarifying? Our staff are very knowledgeable and glad to help.

Free Beginners Programme

Our beginners programme will teach you how to play – to start your own hobby journey, all you need to do is come along.



OPENING TIMES

Our stores are global and appear in locations such as on high streets and in shopping centres. Many of them operate on different opening hours; check our website for more info.

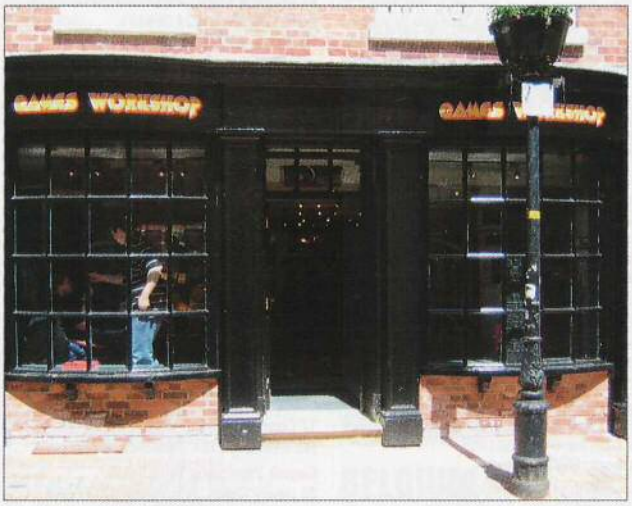
Facebook

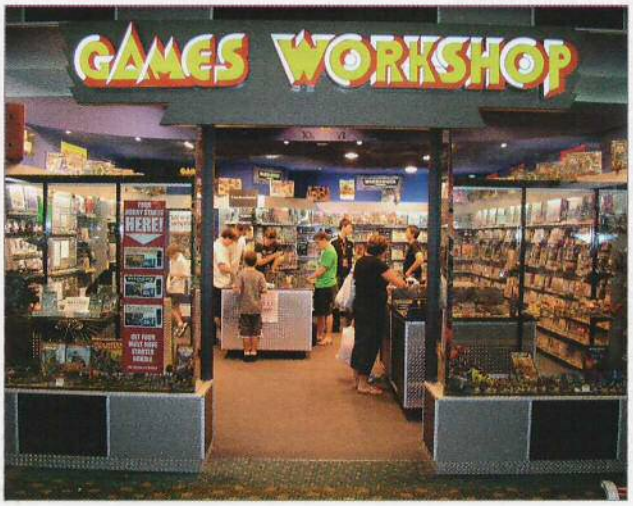
Every Games Workshop Hobby Centre, plus the web team, has a Facebook page; check your local store's page to find out info about events and activities.

Twitter

Every Games Workshop Hobby Centre (including the web team) have a Twitter account, which they use to post messages and useful store information, such as events.

WHERE TO BUY





FINDING YOUR LOCAL GAMES WORKSHOP

UNITED KINGDOM

Games Workshop Aberdeen
12-14 Upper Kirkgate, Aberdeen, AB10 1BA. Tel: 01224 649779. Facebook: GWAberdeen

Games Workshop Altrincham
Unit 1, 19 Grafton Street, Altrincham, WA14 1DU. Tel: 0161 9299896. Facebook: GWAltrincham

Games Workshop Angel
36/37a Myddleton Street, Angel Islington, London, EC1R 1UA. Tel: 0207 7130835. Facebook: GWAngel

Games Workshop Aylesbury
6 Market Street, Aylesbury, HP20 2PN. Tel: 01296 429703. Facebook: GWAylesbury

Games Workshop Ayr
Unit 2 Lorne Arcade,115 High Street, Ayr, KA7 1SB. Tel: 01292 285650. Facebook: GWAyr

Games Workshop Barnstaple
8 Queens House, Queen Street, Barnstaple, EX32 8HJ. Tel: 01271 859115. Facebook: GWBarnstaple

Games Workshop Basingstoke
3 Potters Walk, Basingstoke, RG21 7GQ. Tel: 01256 466050. Facebook: GWBasingstoke

Games Workshop Bath
15 St James parade, Bath, BA1 1UL. Tel: 01225 334044. Facebook: GWBath

Games Workshop Bedford
10 Greyfriars, Bedford, MK40 1HP. Tel: 01234 273663. Facebook: GWBedford

Games Workshop Belfast
20A Castle Court, Belfast. Tel: 02890 233684. Facebook: GWBelfast

Games Workshop Birmingham
36 Priory Queensway, Birmingham, B4 7LA. Tel: 0121 2334840. Facebook: GWBirmingham

Games Workshop Blackpool
8 Birley Street, Blackpool, FY1 1DU. Tel: 01253 752056. Facebook: GWBlackpool

Games Workshop Bluewater
U052B Upper Thames Walk, Bluewater Shopping Centre, Greenhithe, Kent, DA9 9SQ. Tel: 01322 427880. Facebook: GWBluewater

Games Workshop Bolton
Unit 14, The Gates, Crompton Place, Bolton, BL1 1DF. Tel: 01204 362131. Facebook: GWBolton

Games Workshop Boston
45 Wide Bargate, Boston, Lincolnshire, PE21 6SH. Tel: 01205 356596. Facebook: GWBoston

Games Workshop Bournemouth
85 Commercial Road, Bournemouth, BH2 5RT. Tel: 01202 319292. Facebook: GWBournemouth

Games Workshop Bradford
4 Picadilly, Bradford, BD1 3LW. Tel: 01274 739430. Facebook: GWBradford

Games Workshop Brighton
Unit 7, Nile Pavilions, Nile Street, Brighton, BN1 1HW. Tel: 01273 203333. Facebook: GWBrighton

Games Workshop Bristol
33b Wine Street, Bristol, BS1 2BQ. Tel: 0117 9251533. Facebook: GWBristol

Games Workshop Bromley
Unit 24, The Mall, Bromley, BR1 1TS. 0208 4660678. Facebook: GWBromley

Games Workshop Burton
Unit B, Union Court, Union Street, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffordshire, DE14 1AA Tel: 01283 535865. Facebook: GWBurton

Games Workshop Bury
16 Crompton Street, Bury, BL9 0AD. Tel: 0161 7976540. Facebook: GWBury

Games Workshop Cambridge
54 Regent Street, Cambridge, CB2 1DP. Tel: 01223 313350. Facebook: GamesWorkshopCambridge

Games Workshop Canterbury
Unit 5, Iron Bar Lane, Canterbury, CT1 2HN. Tel: 01227 452880. Facebook: GWCanterbury

Games Workshop Cardiff
31 High Street, Cardiff, Glamorgan, CF10 1PU. 02920 644917. Facebook: GWCardiff

Games Workshop Carlisle
Unit 2, Earls Lane, Carlisle, CA1 1DP. Tel: 01228 598216. Facebook: GWCarlisle

Games Workshop Carmarthen
19 Bridge Street, Carmarthen, SA31 3JS. Tel: 01267 231209. Facebook: GWCarmarthen

Games Workshop Chelmsford
Unit 4C, Phase 2, The Meadows Centre, Chelmsford, CM2 6FD. Tel: 01245 490048. Facebook: GWChelmsford

Games Workshop Cheltenham
16 Pittville Street, Cheltenham, GL52 2LJ. Tel: 01242 228419. Facebook: GWCheltenham

Games Workshop Chester
57 Watergate Street, CH1 2LB. Tel: 01244 311 967. Facebook: GWChester

Games Workshop Chesterfield
21 Knifesmithgate, Chesterfield, S40 1RL. Tel: 01246 271118. Facebook: GWChesterfield

Games Workshop Chiswick
6 Chiswick High Road, Chiswick, London, W4 1TH. Tel: 0208 9945978. Facebook: GamesWorkshopChiswick

Games Workshop Colchester
2 Short Wyre Street, Colchester, CO1 1LN. Tel: 01206 767279. Facebook: GWColchester

Games Workshop Covent Garden
Unit 33 The Market, Covent Garden, WC2E 8BE. Tel: 0207 2405106. Facebook: GWCoventGarden

Games Workshop Coventry
Unit 39, Upper Level, Cathedral Lanes Shopping Ctr, Coventry, CV1 1LL. Tel: 02476 227311. Facebook: GWCoventry

Games Workshop Crawley
11 Broadway, Crawley, RH10 1DX. Tel: 01293 552072. Facebook: GWCrawley

Games Workshop Crewe
8 Market Street, Crewe, CW1 2EG. Tel: 01270 216903. Facebook: GWCrewe

Games Workshop Cribbs Causeway
Unit 129, Upper Level, The Mall At Cribbs Causeway, Bristol, BS34 5UP. Tel: 0117 9592520. Facebook: GWCribbsCauseway

Games Workshop Croydon
Unit 2, Norfolk House, Wellesley Road, CR0 1LH Tel: 0208 680 4600. Facebook: GWCroydon

Games Workshop Cwmbran
30 The Parade, Cwmbran, Gwent, NP44 1PT. Tel: 01633 874070. Facebook: GWCwmbran

Games Workshop Darlington
78 Skinnergate, Darlington, DL3 7LX.
Tel: 01325 382463. Facebook: GWDarlington

Games Workshop Derby
42 Sadler Gate, Derby, DE1 3NR.
Tel: 01332 371657. Facebook: GWDerby

Games Workshop Doncaster
26 High Street, Doncaster, DN1 1DW.
Tel: 01302 320535. Facebook: GWDoncaster

Games Workshop Dudley
Unit 36, Merry Hill Centre, Brierley Hill, Dudley, DY5 1SP. Tel: 01384 481818.
Facebook: GWDudley

Games Workshop Dundee
110 Commercial Street, Dundee, DD1 2AJ.
Tel: 01382 202382. Facebook: GWDundee

Games Workshop Durham
64 North Road, Durham, DH1 4SQ.
Tel: 01913 741062. Facebook: GWDurham

Games Workshop Eastbourne
33 Cornfield Road, Eastbourne, BN21 4QG.
Tel: 01323 641423. Facebook: GWEastbourne

Games Workshop Edinburgh
136 High Street, Edinburgh, EH1 1QS.
Tel: 01312 206540. Facebook: GWEdinburgh

Games Workshop Enfield
65 Windmill Hill, Enfield, EN2 7AF.

Games Workshop Epsom
8 High Street, Epsom. KT19 8AD
Tel: 01372 751881. Facebook: GWEpsom

Games Workshop Exeter
31a Sidwell Street, Exeter, EX4 6NN.
Tel: 01392 490305. Facebook: GWExeter

Games Workshop Falkirk
12 Cow Wynd, Falkirk, FK1 1PL.
Tel: 01324 624553. Facebook: GWFalkirk

Games Workshop Glasgow
81 Union Street, Glasgow, G1 3TA.
Tel: 01412 211673. Facebook: GWGlasgow

Games Workshop Gloucester
35 Clarence Street, Gloucester, GL1 1EA.
Tel: 01452 505033. Facebook: GWGloucester

Games Workshop Grimsby
9 West St Mary's Gate, Grimsby, DN31 1LB.
Tel: 01472 347757. Facebook: GWGrimsby

Games Workshop Guildford
Unit 1, 9/12 Tunsgate, Guildford, GU1 3QT.
Tel: 01483 451793. Facebook: GWGuildford

Games Workshop Stoke
27 Stafford Street, Hanley. ST1 1JU.
Tel: 01782 205287. Facebook: GWStoke

Games Workshop Harrogate
53 Station Parade, Harrogate, HG1 1TT.
Tel: 01423 564310. Facebook: GWHarrogate

Games Workshop Hemel Hempstead
117 Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, HP1 1BB.
Tel: 01442 249752.Facebook:
GWHemelHempstead

Games Workshop Hereford
40 Eign Gate, Hereford, HR4 0AB.
Tel: 01432 355 040. Facebook: GWHereford

Games Workshop High Wycombe
No 55 Eden Walk Gallery, Eden, High Wycombe, HP11 2HT. Tel: 01494 531494.
Facebook: GWHighWycombe

Games Workshop Hull
30 Paragon Street, Hull. HU1 3ND.
Tel: 01482 589576. Facebook: GWHull

Games Workshop Ipswich
63 Westgate Street, Ipswich, IP1 3DZ.
Tel: 01473 210 031. Facebook: GWIpswich

Games Workshop Kendal
Units 4 & 5 Blackhall Yard, Kendal, LA9 4LU.
Tel: 01539 722211. Facebook: GWKendal

Games Workshop Kensington
Shop 7, Lancer Square, Kensington Church Street, London, W8 4EH. Tel: 0207 9377011.
Facebook: GWKensington

Games Workshop Kettering
4 Lower Street, Kettering, NN16 8DH.
Tel: 01536 411114. Facebook: GWKettering

Games Workshop Kings Lynn
23 Norfolk Street, King's Lynn, Norfolk, PE30 1AN. Tel: 01553 777920.
Facebook: GWKingsLynn

Games Workshop Kingston
33 Fife Road, Kingston, KT1 1SF.
Tel: 0208 5495224. Facebook: GWKingston

Games Workshop Leamington Spa
32 Regent Street, Leamington Spa, CV32 5EG.
Tel: 01926 435771.
Facebook: GWLeamingtonSpa

Games Workshop Leeds
155 Briggate, Leeds, LS1 6LY.
Tel: 0113 2420834. Facebook: GWLeeds

Games Workshop Leicester
Unit 2, 16/20 Silver Street, Leicester. LE1 5ET.
Tel: 0116 2530510. Facebook: GWLeicester

Games Workshop Lincoln
Unit SUA, Waterside Centre, Lincoln, LN2 1DH. Tel: 01522 548027.
Facebook: GWLincoln

Games Workshop Liverpool
13b Central Shopping Centre, Ranelagh Street, Liverpool, L1 1QE. Tel: 0151 7030963.
Facebook: GWLiverpool

Games Workshop Loughborough
22 Biggin Street, Loughborough, Leicestershire, LE11 1UA. Tel: 01509 238107.
Facebook: GWLoughborough

Games Workshop Macclesfield
31 Church Street, Macclesfield, SK11 6LB.
Tel: 01625 619020. Facebook:
GWMacclesfield

Games Workshop Maidenhead
1 Kingsway Chambers, King Street, Maidenhead, SL6 1EE. Tel: 01628 631747.
Facebook: GWMaidenhead

Games Workshop Maidstone
7a Pudding Lane, Maidstone, ME14 1PA.
Tel: 01622 677435. Facebook: GWMaidstone

Games Workshop Manchester
Unit R35, Marsden Way South, Arndale Centre, Manchester, M4 3AT. Tel: 0161 8346871. Facebook: GWManchester

Games Workshop Metro Centre
2 The Arcade, Metro Centre, Gateshead, NE11 9YL. Tel: 0191 4610950. Facebook:
GWMetroCentre

Games Workshop Middlesbrough
Unit 33, 39 Dundas Street, Middlesbrough, TS1 1HR. Tel: 01642 254091.
Facebook: GWMiddlesbrough

Games Workshop Milton Keynes
Unit 2, 502 Silbury Boulevard, Milton Keynes, MK9 2AD. Tel: 01908 690477. Facebook:
GWMiltonKeynes

Games Workshop Muswell Hill
117 Alexandra Park Road, Muswell Hill, London, N10 2DP. Tel: 0208 8839901.
Facebook: GWMuswellHill

Games Workshop Newbury
114 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, RG14 5DT. Tel: 0163 540348.
Facebook: GWNewbury

Games Workshop Newcastle
Unit 6 Newgate Shopping Centre, Newcastle, NE1 5PY. Tel: 0191 2322418.
Facebook: GWNewcastle

Games Workshop Newport
11 Griffin Street, Newport. NP20 1GL
Tel: 01633 256295. Facebook: GWNewport

Games Workshop Northampton
24 - 26 Abington Street, Northampton, NN1 4AA. Tel: 01604 636687.
Facebook: GWNorthampton

Games Workshop Norwich
12/14 Exchange Street, Norwich, NR2 1AT.
Tel: 01603 767656. Facebook: GWNorwich

Games Workshop Nottingham
34A Friar Lane, Nottingham, NG1 6DQ.
Tel: 0115 9480651.
Facebook: GWNottingham

Games Workshop Nuneaton
3 Bridge Street, Nuneaton, CV11 4DZ.
Tel: 02476 325754. Facebook: GWNuneaton

Games Workshop Oxford
1A Bush House, New Inn Hall Street, Oxford, OX1 2DH. Tel: 01865 242182.
Facebook: GWOxford

Games Workshop Peterborough
3 Wentworth Street, Peterborough, PE1 1DH.
Tel: 01733 890052.
Facebook: GWPeterborough

Games Workshop Plaza
Unit F10, The Plaza on Oxford Street, 116/128 Oxford Street, London, W1D 1LT.
Tel: 0207 4360839. Facebook:
GWLondonPlaza.

Games Workshop Plymouth
84 Cornwall Street, Plymouth, PL1 1LR.
Tel: 01752 254121. Facebook: GWPlymouth

Games Workshop Poole
Unit 12, Towngate Centre, High Street, Poole, BH15 1ER. Tel: 01202 685634.
Facebook: GWPoole

Games Workshop Portsmouth
34 Arundel Street, Portsmouth, PO1 1NL.
Tel: 02392 876266. Facebook: GWPortsmouth

Games Workshop Preston
15 Miller Arcade, Preston, PR1 2QY.
Tel: 01772 821855.
Facebook: GamesWorkshopPreston

Games Workshop Putney
195 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, SW15 6SG. Tel: 020 8780 3202.
Facebook: GWPutney

Games Workshop Reading
29 Oxford Road, Reading, RG1 7QA.
Tel: 0118 9598693. Facebook: GWReading

Games Workshop Romford
12 Quadrant Arcade, Romford, RM1 3ED.
Tel: 01708 742140. Facebook: GWRomford

Games Workshop Rotherham
17 Old Town Hall, Rotherham, S60 1QX.
Tel: 01709 374520

Games Workshop Salisbury
1B Winchester Street, Salisbury, SP1 1HB.
Tel: 01722 330955. Facebook: GWSalisbury

Games Workshop Sheffield
16 Fitzwilliam Gate, Sheffield, S1 4JH.
Tel: 0114275. Tel: 0114. Facebook:
GWSheffield

Games Workshop Shrewsbury
6 Market Street, Shrewsbury, SY1 1LE.
Tel: 01743 362007. Facebook: GWShrewsbury

Games Workshop Solihull
690 Warwick Road, Solihull, B91 3DX.
Tel: 0121 7057997. Facebook: GWSolihull

Games Workshop Southampton
23 East Street, Southampton, SO14 3HG.
Tel: 02380 331962. Facebook:
GWSouthampton

Games Workshop Southend
12 Southchurch Road, Southend, SS1 2NE.
Tel: 01702 461251. Facebook: GWSouthend

Games Workshop Southport
Unit 2, The Edge, 7 Hoghton Street, Southport, PR9 0TE. Tel: 01704 501255.
Facebook: GWSouthport

Games Workshop South Shields
17 Denmark Centre, South Shields, NE33 2LR. Tel: 01914 276798

Games Workshop St Albans
18 Heritage Close, Off High Street, St Albans, AL3 4EB. Tel: 01727 861193.
Facebook: GWStAlbans

Games Workshop Staines
8 Clarence Street, Staines, TW18 4SP.
Tel: 01784 460675. Facebook: GWStaines

Games Workshop Stevenage
5 Queensway, Stevenage, SG1 1DA.
Tel: 01438 355044. Facebook: GWStevenage

Games Workshop Stirling
45 Barnton Street, Stirling, FK8 1HF.
Tel: 01786 459009 Facebook: GWStirling

Games Workshop Stockport
32 Mersey Square, Stockport, SK1 1RA.
Tel: 0161 4741443. Facebook: GWStockport

Games Workshop Stratford
Unit 1, 27 Windsor Street, Stratford Upon Avon, CV37 6NL. Tel: 01789 297262.
Facebook: GWStratford

Games Workshop Sunderland
253B High Street West, Sunderland, SR1 3DH.
Tel: 0191 5100434. Facebook: GWSunderland

Games Workshop Sutton
Unit 26, Times Square Shopping Centre, Sutton, SM1 1LF. Tel: 0208 7709454.
Facebook: GamesWorkshopSutton

Games Workshop Sutton Coldfield
36 Birmingham Road, Sutton Coldfield, B72 1QQ. Tel: 0121 3543174. Facebook:
GWSuttonColdfield

Games Workshop Swansea
53 Kingsway, Swansea, SA1 5HF.
Tel: 01792 463969. Facebook: GWSwansea

Games Workshop Swindon
18 Brunel Plaza, Swindon, SN1 1LF.
Tel: 01793 436036. Facebook: GWSwindon

Games Workshop Thurrock
Unit 415B, Upper Level, Lakeside Shopping Centre, Thurrock, RM20 2ZJ.
Tel: 01708 867133. Facebook: GWThurrock

Games Workshop Torquay
12 Market Street, Torquay. 3AQ, TQ1 3AQ.
Tel: 01803 201036. Facebook: GWTorquay

Games Workshop Truro
Unit 1 Bridge House, New Bridge Street, Truro, TR1 2AA. Tel: 01872 320047.
Facebook: GWTruro

Games Workshop Tunbridge Wells
31 Grosvenor Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, TN1 2AP. Tel: 01892 525783.
Facebook: GWTunbridgeWells

Games Workshop Uxbridge
Unit 32, Chequers Mall, The Pavilions Shopping Centre, Uxbridge, UB8 1LN.
Tel: 01895 252 800. Facebook: GWUxbridge

Games Workshop Wakefield
96 Kirkgate, The Ridings Centre, Wakefield, WF1 1TB. Tel: 01924 369431.
Facebook: GWWakefield

Games Workshop Walsall
Unit 26, Old Square Shopping Centre, Walsall, WS1 1QF. Tel: 01922 725207.
Facebook: GWWalsall

Games Workshop Warhammer World
Warhammer World, Willow Road, Lenton, Notts, NG7 2WS. Tel: 0115 9168410.
Facebook: GWWarhammerWorld

Games Workshop Warrington
Unit 20, Time Square, Warrington, WA1 2AP.
Tel: 01925 651984. Facebook: GWWarrington

Games Workshop Watford
Unit Q, 1A Queen Street, Harlequin Centre, Watford, WD17 2LH. Tel: 01923 245388.
Facebook: GWWatford

Games Workshop Wigan
12 Crompton Street, Wigan, WN1 1YP.
Tel: 01942 829121. Facebook: GWWigan

Games Workshop Winchester
35 Jewry Street, Winchester, SO23 8RY.
Tel: 01962 860199. Facebook: GWWinchester

Games Workshop Windsor
Unit3, 6 George V Place, Thames Avenue, Windsor, SL4 1QP. Tel: 01753 861087.
Facebook: GWWindsor

Games Workshop Woking
Unit 3, Cleary Court, 169 Church Street East, Woking, GU21 6HJ. Tel: 01483 771675.
Facebook: GWWoking

Games Workshop Wolverhampton
9 King Street, Wolverhampton, WV1 1ST.
Tel: 01902 310466.
Facebook: GWWolverhampton

Games Workshop Worcester
23 Lychgate Mall, Cathedral Plaza, Worcester, WR1 2QS. Tel: 01905 616707. Facebook:
GWWorcester

Games Workshop Worthing
2 Bath Place, Worthing, BN11 3BA.
Tel: 01903 213930. Facebook: GWWorthing

Games Workshop York
13a Lendal, York, YO1 8AQ. Tel: 01904 628014.
Facebook: GamesWorkshopYork

AUSTRALIA

Games Workshop Tuggeranong
Unit 8, 306 Anketell Street Tuggeranong Square, Tuggeranong, ACT, 2900. Tel: (02) 6293 9668. Facebook: GWTuggeranong

Games Workshop Woden
Shop Lg68c Westfield Shoppingtown, Keltie Street, Woden, ACT, 2606. Tel: (02) 6232 5231. Facebook: GWWoden

Games Workshop Bondi
91 Bronte Road, Bondi Junction, NSW, 2022. Tel: (02) 9387 3347. Facebook: GWBondi

Games Workshop Camberwell
752 Burke Road, Camberwell, VIC, 3124. Tel: (03) 9813 3302. Facebook: GWCamberwell

Games Workshop Castle Mall
Shop 226 Castle Mall, 4-16 Terminus Street, Castle Hill, NSW, 2154. Tel: (02) 9894 8284. Facebook: GWCastleHill

Games Workshop Chatswood
Shop 2, 282 Victoria Avenue, Chatswood, NSW, 2067. Tel: (02) 9415 3968. Facebook: GWChatswood

Games Workshop Hurstville
4 Cross Street, Hurstville, NSW, 2220. Tel: (02) 9585 8908. Facebook: GamesWorkshopHurstville

Games Workshop Liverpool
Shop 3, 170 George Street, Liverpool, NSW, 2170. Tel: (02) 9734 9030. Facebook: GWLiverpoolNSW

Games Workshop Miranda
Shop 1, 589-591 The Kingsway, Miranda, NSW, 2228. Tel: (02) 9526 1966. Facebook: GWMiranda

Games Workshop Newcastle
197 Hunter Street, Newcastle, NSW, 2300. Tel: (02) 4926 2311. Facebook: GWNewcastleNSW

Games Workshop Parramatta
Shop 24 (Cnr Horwood Pl & Macquarie St), 222 Church Street, Parramatta, NSW, 2150. Tel: (02) 9689 1638. Facebook: GWParramatta

Games Workshop Sydney City
222 Clarence Street, Sydney, NSW, 2000. Tel: (02) 9267 6020. Facebook: GamesWorkshopSydney

Games Workshop Wollongong
Shop 2 (Globe Lane), 201 Crown Street, Wollongong, NSW, 2500. Tel: (02) 4225 8064. Facebook: GWWollongong

Games Workshop Ascot Vale
99 Union Rd, Ascot Vale, VIC, 3032. Tel: (03) 9370 9882. Facebook: GWAscotVale

Games Workshop Camberwell
752 Burke Road, Camberwell, VIC, 3124. Tel: (03) 9813 3302. Facebook: GWCamberwell

Games Workshop Chadstone
Shop B78 Chadstone Shopping Centre, 1341 Dandenong Road, Chadstone, VIC 3148. Tel: (03) 9569 5728. Facebook:GWChadstone

Games Workshop Melbourne
Shop E9 Southern Cross Lane, Little Collins Street, Melbourne, VIC, 3000. Tel: (03) 9654 7086. Facebook: GWMelbourne

Games Workshop Northland
Shop K030b Northland, Shopping Ctr, 2-50 Murray Road, Northland, VIC, 3072. Tel: (03) 9471 2506. Facebook: GWNorthland

Games Workshop Ringwood
Shop 14, 86 Maroondah Hwy, Ringwood, VIC, 3134. Tel: (03) 9870 2239. Facebook: GWRingwood

Games Workshop Southland
Shop 1133 Westfield Shoppingtown, 1239 Nepean Hwy, Southland, VIC, 3192. Tel: (03) 9583 9822. Facebook: GWSouthland

Games Workshop Joondalup
80 Grand Boulevard, Joondalup, WA, 6027. Tel: (08) 9300 9773. Facebook: GWJoondalup

Games Workshop Morley
Shop 2.138 Centro Galleria, Old Collier Road, Morley, WA, 6062. Tel: (08) 9375 6294. Facebook: GamesWorkshopMorley

Games Workshop Perth
Shop M18a Carillon City, 207 Murray St, Perth, WA, 6000.Tel: (08) 9322 3895. Facebook: GWPerth

Games Workshop Fremantle
17 Point Street, Fremantle, WA, 6160. Tel: (08) 9336 7392. Facebook: GWFremantle

Games Workshop Brisbane
Shop 9&10 Ground Floor, Queen Adelaide Building, 90-112 Queen Street Mall, Brisbane, QLD, 4000. Tel: (07) 3831 3566. Facebook: GWBrisbane

Games Workshop Broadbeach
Unit 3, 2717 Gold Coast Highway, Broadbeach, QLD, 4218. Tel: (07) 5538 9992. Facebook: GWBroadbeach

Games Workshop Cairns
Shop 5 Oceana Walk, 55 Lake Street, Cairns, QLD, 4870. Tel: (07) 4041 2359. Facebook: GamesWorkshopCairns

Games Workshop Chermside
Shop 230 Westfield Shoppingtown, Cnr Gympie & Hamilton Roads, Chermside, QLD, 4032. Tel: (07) 3350 5896. Facebook: GWChermside

Games Workshop Mt. Gravatt
Office 9 Palmdale Shopping Centre, 2120 Logan Road, Mt. Gravatt, QLD, 4122. Tel: (07) 3343 1864. Facebook: GWMtGravatt

Games Workshop Sunshine Plaza
Shop 255b, Sunshine Plaza, Horton Parade, Sunshine Coast, QLD, 4558. Tel: (07) 5479 4395. Facebook: GWSunshineCoast

Games Workshop Adelaide
Shop 25 Citi Centre Arcade, 145 Rundle Mall, Adelaide, SA, 5000. Tel: (08) 8232 7611. Facebook: GWAdelaide

Games Workshop Tea Tree Plaza
Shop 2 Westfield Shoppingtown, 976 North East Road, Tea Tree, SA, 5092. Tel: (08) 8265 4680. Facebook: GWTeaTreePlaza

Games Workshop Warradale
241 Diagonal Road, Warradale, SA, 5046. Tel: (08) 8298. Facebook: GWWarradale

AUSTRIA

Games Workshop Wien 1
LaStafa-Europacenter Mariahilfstraße 120, Wien, 1060, +43. Tel: (1) 5223178. Facebook: GWWien1

Games Workshop Wien 2
Gasometer-City, Turm A; A30, Guglgasse 8, Wien, 1110, +43. Tel: (1) 7431038. Facebook: GWWien2

BELGIUM

Games Workshop Antwerpen
Vleminckstraat 10, Antwerpen, 2000 Tel: 034 858627. Facebook: GWAntwerpen

Games Workshop Bruxelles
10 Rue du Lombard, B1000, Bruxelles. Tel: 00 322 223 06 61. Facebook: GWBruxelles

Games Workshop Gent
St. Niklaasstraat 17a/19, Gent, 9000. Tel: 092 239120. Facebook: GamesWorkshopGent

Games Workshop Liege
23E Rue de la RÇgence, B4000, Liege. Tel: 00 324 223 32 93. Facebook: GWliege

Games Workshop Namur
34 Rue de Fer, B5000, Namur. Tel: 0032 81 65 98 65. Facebook: GWNamur

CANADA

Games Workshop Chinook Centre
6455 Macleod Trail SW, Unit 0191, Calgary, AB, T2H 0K9. Tel: (403) 319-0064. Facebook: GWChinook

Games Workshop Durham Centre 1
135 Harwood Avenue N, Unit B204, Ajax, ON, L1Z 1E9. Tel: (289) 372-3042. Facebook: GWDurhamCentre

Games Workshop Halifax Shopping Centre
6950 Mumford Road, Unit 304, Halifax, NS, B3L 4W1. Tel: (902) 442-0297. Facebook: GWHalifax

Games Workshop Highgate Village
7155 Kingsway, Suite 201, Burnaby, BC, V5E 2V1. Tel: (604) 629-1064. Facebook: GWHighgateVillage

Games Workshop Kingsway Garden Mall
109 Princess Elizabeth Avenue, Unit 738, Edmonton, AB, T5G 3A6. Tel:(780) 474-7166. Facebook: GWKingsway

Games Workshop Langstaff Square
8401 Weston Rd, Suite I, Vaughan, ON, L4L 1A6. Tel: (905) 850-0935. Facebook: GWLangstaffSquare

Games Workshop Montreal-EC
705 Ste-Catherine Ouest, Unit 4121, Montreal, QC, H3B 4G5. Tel: (514) 844-3622. Facebook: GWMontrealEC

Games Workshop Square One
100 City Centre Drive, Unit 1-854, Mississauga, ON, L5B 2C9. Tel: (905) 281-8695. Facebook: GWSquareOne

Games Workshop Victoria
625 Johnson Street, Victoria, BC, V8W 1M5. Tel: (250) 361-1499. Facebook: GWVictoria

Games Workshop West Edmonton
8882 170th Street, Unit 1782, Edmonton, AB, T5T 4J2, Tel: (780) 486-3332. Facebook: GWWestEdmonton

Games Workshop White Oaks Mall
1105 Wellington Road, Unit 411, London, ON, N6E 1V4. Tel: (519) 668-3713, Facebook: GWWhiteOaksMall

Games Workshop Winnipeg
200 Meadowood Drive, Unit 14, Winnipeg, MB, R2M 5G3, Tel: (204) 254-4864. Facebook: GWWinnipeg

Games Workshop Yonge and Lawrence
3251 Yonge Street, Toronto, ON, M4N 2L5, Tel: (647) 428-7122. Facebook: GWYongeAndLawrence

CHINA

Games Workshop Shanghai
B138 XinTianDi Style, 245 MaDang Road, LuWan District, 200021. Tel: 33766176

DENMARK

Games Workshop København
Frederiksborggade 5 kld, 1360 Tel: 33 12 22 17. Facebook: GWKobenhavn

FINLAND

Games Workshop Helsinki
Simonkatu 9, 00100, Helsinki. Tel: 09 7515 4525. Facebook: GWHelsinki

FRANCE

Games Workshop Aix en Provence
33 Rue de la Couronne, 13100, Aix en Provence. Tel: 04 42 26 83 66. Facebook: GWAix

Games Workshop Amiens
8 place de l'hotel de ville, 80000, Amiens. Tel: 03 22 91 01 95. Facebook: GWAmiens

Games Workshop Avignon
6 rue portail MathÇron, 84000, Avignon. Tel: 04 90 84 00 07. Facebook: GWAvignon

Games Workshop Bordeaux
11 Rue Georges Bonnac, 33000, Bordeaux. Tel: 05 56 44 50 56. Facebook: GWBordeaux

Games Workshop Caen
22 bis Rue Froide, 14000, Caen. Tel: 02 31 50 30 97. Facebook: GWCaen

Games Workshop Clermont Ferrand
38 Avenue des Etats Unis, 63001, Clermont Ferrand. Tel: 04 73 19 20 76. Facebook: GWClermontferrand

Games Workshop Dijon
48 Rue Berbisey, 21000, Dijon. Tel: 03 80 49 87 66. Facebook: GWDijon

Games Workshop Grenoble
54 cours Berriat, 38000, Grenoble. Tel: 04 76 86 40 30. Facebook: GWGrenoble

Games Workshop Le Havre
44 Rue du MarÇchal Gallieni, 76600, Le Havre. Tel: 02 35 41 51 50. Facebook: GWLehavre

Games Workshop Lille
78 rue nationale, 59800, Lille. Tel: 03 20 31 69 89. Facebook: GWLille

Games Workshop Limoges
3 Rue Othon Peconnet, 87000, Limoges. Tel: 05 55 10 38 41. Facebook: GWLimoges

Games Workshop Lyon 1
10 Rue Joseph Serlin, 69001, Lyon 1. Tel: 04 78 29 97 12 Facebook:GamesWorkshopLyon

Games Workshop Lyon 2
56 Boulevard des Brotteaux, 69006, Lyon 2. Tel: 04 78 26 28 77. Facebook: GWLyon2

Games Workshop Marseille
148 Rue de Rome, 13006, Marseille. Tel: 04 91 57 01 45. Facebook: GWMarseille

Games Workshop Metz
52 En Fournirue, 57000, Metz. Tel: 03 87 74 66 20. Facebook: GWMetz

Games Workshop Montpellier
2 rue draperie st firmin, 34000, Montpellier. Tel: 04 67 58 68 90. Facebook: GWMontpellier

Games Workshop Mulhouse
5 Rue des tanneurs, 68100, Mulhouse. Tel: 03 89 66 26 21. Facebook: GWMulhouse

Games Workshop Nancy
10 Rue St Dizier, 54000, Nancy. Tel: 03 83 30 62 56. Facebook: GWNancy

Games Workshop Nantes
9 Rue du Moulin, 44000, Nantes. Tel: 02 40 89 10 45. Facebook: GWNantes

Games Workshop Nice
13 Rue LÇpante, 6000, Nice. Tel: 04 93 92 52 22. Facebook: GWNice

Games Workshop Nåmes
5 rue des Fourbisseurs, 30000, Nåmes. Tel: 04 66 21 37 09. Facebook: GWNimes

Games Workshop OrlÇans
12 rue des Carmes, 45000, OrlÇans. Tel: 02 38 62 80 12. Facebook: GWOrleans

Games Workshop Paris 06
10 Rue Hautefeuille, 75006, PARIS 06. Tel: 01 46 33 20 01. Facebook: GWParis06

Games Workshop Paris 08
7 Rue IntÇrieure, 75008, PARIS 08. Tel: 01 44 70 00 60. Facebook: GWParis08

Games Workshop Paris 12
38 Avenue Daumesnil, 75012, PARIS 12. Tel: 01 53 44 71 82. Facebook: GWParis12

Games Workshop Paris 14
13 Rue Poirier de Naráay, 75014, PARIS 14. Tel: 01 45 45 72 03. Facebook: GWParis14

Games Workshop Paris 15
161 rue Lecourbe, 75015, PARIS 15. Tel: 01 48 56 23 98. Facebook: GWParis15

Games Workshop Pau
6 rue Bordenave d'Abäre, 64000, Pau. Tel: 05 59 05 22 85. Facebook: GWPau

Games Workshop Perpignan
8 quai sadi carnot, 66000, Perpignan. Tel: 04 68 34 23 43. Facebook: GWPerpignan

Games Workshop Reims
10 avenue Jean Jaures, 51100, Reims. Tel: 03 26 35 57 67. Facebook: GWReims

Games Workshop Rennes
3 Rue du Vau St Germain, 35000, Rennes. Tel: 02 99 79 11 80. Facebook: GWRennes

Games Workshop Rouen
23/25 Rue Alsace Lorraine, 76000, Rouen. Tel: 02 35 70 12 08. Facebook: GWRouen

Games Workshop Strasbourg
5 Rue des FrÇres, 67000, Strasbourg. Tel: 03 88 32 08 06. Facebook: GWStrasbourg

Games Workshop Toulouse
13 Rue TemponiÇres, 31000, Toulouse. Tel: 05 61 22 52 57. Facebook: GWToulouse

Games Workshop Tours
19 Rue NÇricault Destouches, 37000, Tours. Tel: 02 47 61 37 65. Facebook: GamesWorkshopTours

Games Workshop Versailles
10 Avenue du Gal de Gaulle, 78000, Versailles. Tel: 01 39 20 92 81. Facebook: GWVersailles

GERMANY

Games Workshop Aachen
Kapuzinergraben 16, Aachen, 52062. Tel: (0241) 4353920. Facebook: GWAachen

Games Workshop Augsburg
Schaezlerstraße 2, Augsburg, 86150. Tel: (0821) 5439507. Facebook: GWAugsburg

Games Workshop Berlin 1
Europacenter, Laden 30, Berlin, 10789. Tel: (030) 88683691. Facebook: GWBerlin1

Games Workshop Berlin 2
Frankfurter Allee 96, Berlin, 10247. Tel: (030) 29049390. Facebook: GWBerlin 2

Games Workshop Berlin (Spandau)
Breite Str. 42, Berlin (Spandau), 13597. Tel: (030) 53674909. Facebook: GWSpandau

Games Workshop Bielefeld
Obernstrasse 43, Bielefeld, 33602. Tel: (0521) 7853709. Facebook: GWBielefeld

Games Workshop Bochum
City Passage, Laden 5; Hans Böckler Str. 12-16, Bochum, 44787. Tel: (0234) 7927045. Facebook: GWBochum

Games Workshop Bonn
Kasernenstraße 8-10, Bonn, 53111. Tel: (0228) 9610901. Facebook: GWBonn

Games Workshop Braunschweig
Münzstr. 10, Braunschweig, 38100. Tel: (0531) 2083123. Facebook: GWBraunschweig

Games Workshop Bremen
Am Wall 113, Bremen, 28195. Tel: (0421) 1690000. Facebook: GWBremen

Games Workshop Darmstadt
Wilhelminenpassage; Laden 2, Darmstadt, 64283. Tel: (06151) 158845. Facebook: GWDarmstadt

Games Workshop Dortmund
Hansastraße 95, Dortmund, 44137. Tel: (0231) 141001. Facebook: GWDortmund

Games Workshop Düsseldorf (Drakenburg)
Tonhallenstr. 14-15, Düsseldorf, 40211. Tel: (0211) 5402350. Facebook: GWDrakenburg

Games Workshop Dresden
Schweriner Str. 23, Dresden, 01067. Tel: (0351) 2069715. Facebook: GWDresden

Games Workshop Duisburg
Sonnenwall 39, Duisburg, 47051. Tel: (0203) 9410673. Facebook: GWDuisburg

Games Workshop Erfurt
Weitergasse 3, Erfurt, 99084. Tel: (0361) 6012895. Facebook: GWErfurt

Games Workshop Essen
Kettwiger Straße 45, Essen, 45127. Tel: (0201) 2698920. Facebook: GWEssen

Games Workshop Frankfurt
Große Friedberger Str. 30, Frankfurt, 60313. Tel: (069) 26010466. Facebook: GWFrankfurt

Games Workshop Freiburg
Konviktstr. 10a/b (Oberlindenpassage), Freiburg, 79098. Tel: (0761) 3844527. Facebook: GWFreiburg

Games Workshop Halle
Große Ulrichstraße 35, Halle, 06108. Tel: (0345) 29989953. Facebook: GWHalle

Games Workshop Hamburg 1
Gänsemarktpassage, Colonnaden 15, Hamburg, 20354. Tel:(040)35713164. Facebook:GWHamburg1

Games Workshop Hamburg 2
Heegbarg 4, Hamburg, 22391. Tel: (040) 18989247. Facebook: GWHamburg2

Games Workshop Hannover
Lange Laube 1/1a, Hannover, 30159. Tel: (0511) 1613808. Facebook: GWHannover

Games Workshop Karlsruhe
Karlstrasse 13, Karlsruhe, 76133. Tel: (0721) 1203949. Facebook: GWKarlsruhe

Games Workshop Kassel
Wilhelmstr. 31, Kassel, 34117. Tel: (0561)2021570. Facebook: GWKassel

Games Workshop Kiel
Kehdenstr. 24, Kiel, 24103. Tel: (0431) 88786947. Facebook: GWKiell

Games Workshop Köln 1
Cäcilienstraße 42-44, Köln, 50667. Tel: (0221) 2577707. Facebook: GWKöln1

Games Workshop Köln 2
Köln-Arcaden, Einheit 1-26; Hauptstr. 55, Köln, 51103. Tel: (0221) 3592532. Facebook: GWKöln2

Games Workshop Krefeld
Ostwall 113, Krefeld, 47798. Tel: (02151) 7679046. Facebook: GWKrefeld

Games Workshop Leipzig
Burgplatz 2, Leipzig, 04109. Tel: (0341) 2618924. Facebook: GWLeipzig

Games Workshop Lübeck
Königstr. 113-119, Lübeck, 23552. Tel: (0451) 9892206. Facebook: GWLuebeck

Games Workshop Mannheim
D3,4; Plankengalerie, Laden 20, Mannheim, 68159. Tel: (0621) 4053390. Facebook: GWMannheim

Games Workshop Mönchengladbach
Bismarckstraße 15, Mönchengladbach, 41061.
Tel: (02161) 302577. Facebook: GWGladbach

Games Workshop Mülheim
Leineweber Str. 41-43, Mülheim, 45468. Tel: (0208) 65634018. Facebook: GWMülheim

Games Workshop München
Rumfordstraße 9, Laden 3, München, 80469. Tel: (089) 22801980. Facebook: GWMünchen

Games Workshop Nürnberg
Jakobstraße 26, Nürnberg, 90402. Tel: (0911) 2004506. Facebook: GWNuernberg

Games Workshop Oberhausen
CentrO, Bunte Gasse, Einheit F05, Oberhausen, 46047.Tel: (0208) 202180. Facebook:GWOberhausen

Games Workshop Oldenburg
Markt 2-3, Oldenburg, 26122. Tel: (0441) 20099318. Facebook: GWOldenburg

Games Workshop Paderborn
Marienstraße 5, Paderborn, 33098. Tel: (0525)15069999. Facebook: GWPaderborn

Games Workshop Pforzheim
Goethestraße 31, Pforzheim, 75173. Tel: (07231) 9385753. Facebook: GWPforzheim

Games Workshop Potsdam
Friedrich-Ebert-Str. 114a, Potsdam, 14467. Tel: (0331) 2902950. Facebook: GWPotsdam

Games Workshop Solingen
Ufergarten 33, Solingen, 42651. Tel: (0212) 22662154. Facebook: GWSolingen

Games Workshop Stuttgart
Königstraße 49, Stuttgart, 70173. Tel: (0711) 2294860. Facebook: GWStuttgart

Games Workshop Trier
Moselstraße 6, Trier, 54290. Tel: (0651) 46372276. Facebook: GWTrier

Games Workshop Ulm
Frauenstr. 25, Ulm, 89073. Tel: (0731) 37855695. Facebook: GWUlm

Games Workshop Wiesbaden
Friedrichstraße 34-36, Wiesbaden, 65185. Tel: (0611) 4459852. Facebook: GWWiesbaden

Games Workshop Wuppertal
Morianstraße 3, Wuppertal, 42103. Tel: (0202) 5141777. Facebook: GWWuppertal

IRELAND

Games Workshop Dublin
Unit 3, Lower Liffey Street, Dublin 1. Tel: 00353 1872 5791. Facebook: GWDublin

ITALY

Games Workshop Milano
Via Torino, 68, 20123, Milano, Lombardia Tel: 02 86458490. Facebook: gwmilano

Games Workshop Torino
Via S Dalmazzo, 3, 10122, Torino, Piemonte. Tel: 011 5628472. Facebook: gwtorino

Games Workshop Bologna
Piazza Roosevelt, 4, 40121, Bologna, Emilia Romagna. Tel: 051 6569825. Facebook: gwbologna

Games Workshop Roma
Via Etruria, 3/5/7, 00183, Roma, Lazio Tel: 06 7017609. Facebook: gwroma

Games Workshop Frascati
Via Cavour, 34, 00044,Frascati (RM), Lazio. Tel: 06 9422296. Facebook: gwfrascati

Games Workshop Modena
Via F.Selmi, 60, 41100, Modena, Emilia Romagna. Tel: 059 237680. Facebook: gwmodena

Games Workshop Brescia
Via Cavallotti, 28, 25121, Brescia, Lombardia. Tel: 030 2808715. Facebook: gwbrescia

Games Workshop Monza
Via Giuliani, 10/A, 20052, Monza, Lombardia. Tel: 039 3902534. Facebook: gwmonza

Games Workshop Padova
Via del Santo, 67, 35123, Padova, Veneto. Tel: 049 8751651. Facebook: gwpadova

Games Workshop Roma
Via Nemorense, 41/A, 00199, Roma, Lazio. Tel: 06 8549821. Facebook: gwroma3

Games Workshop Genova
Piazza della Meridiana angolo Salita S. Maria degli Angeli, 16124, Genova, Liguria. Tel: 010 2530472
Facebook: gwgenova

Games Workshop Firenze
Borgo San Frediano, 24/R, 50124, Firenze, Toscana. Tel: 055 210638. Facebook: gwfirenze

Games Workshop Verona
Largo San Nazaro 2, 37126, Verona, Veneto. Tel: 045 8013661. Facebook: gwverona

Games Workshop Ferrara
Via Contrari 31, 44121, Ferrara, Emilia Romagna. Tel: 0532 243061. Facebook: gwferrara

JAPAN

Games Workshop Jinbocho
Jinbocho 1-1 1F, Chiyoda-Ku Kanda, Tokyo. Tel: 03 3296 2733. Facebook: GW.Jinbocho

Games Workshop Nakano
Broadway Bldg. 223-2, Nakano-Ku Nakano 5-52-15, Tokyo. Tel: 03 5380 4636. Facebook: GW.Nakano

NORWAY

Games Workshop Oslo
Mollergata 5/9, 179, Oslo. Tel: 22 33 29 90 Facebook: GWOslo

NETHERLANDS

Games Workshop Alkmaar
Laat 68, 1811EK. Tel: 072 5122880. Facebook: GWAlkmaar

Games Workshop Amersfoort
20 Koestraat, 3811. Tel: 033 465 4423. Facebook: GWAmersfoort

Games Workshop Amsterdam
Rokin 36, 1012 KT. Tel: 020 6223863. Facebook: GWAmsterdam

Games Workshop Breda
Torenstraat 21, 4811 XV. Tel: 076 5229277. Facebook: GWBreda

Games Workshop Den Haag
Schoolstraat 12B, 2511 AX. Tel: 070 3927836. Facebook: GWDenHaag

Games Workshop Dordrecht
Voorstraat 386G, 3311CX. Tel: 078 6119040. Facebook: GWDordrecht

Games Workshop Eindhoven
Kleine Berg 50, 5611JV. Tel:040 2443448. Facebook: GWEindhoven

Games Workshop Groningen
1 Grote Kromme Elleboog, 9712 BJ. Tel: 050 3110101. Facebook: GWGroningen

Games Workshop Rotterdam
452 Van Oldenbarneveltplaats 3012 AP. Tel: 010 2800268. Facebook: GWRotterdam

NEW ZEALAND

Games Workshop Auckland
Level 1, 108-110 Queen St, Auckland Central, North Island. Tel: 649 307 2262 Facebook: Games-Workshop-Auckland

Games Workshop Lower Hutt
Shop 10, Queens Arcade, 65-71 Queens Drive, Lower Hutt, North Island, 5045. Tel: 644 576 0588. Facebook: GWLowerHutt

Games Workshop St. Lukes
Shop S208 Westfield Shoppingtown, St Luke's Square, St Luke's Rd, St Luke's, North Island, 1025. Tel: 649 815 3547. Facebook: GWStLukes

Games Workshop Wellington
Shop T5b Courtenay Central, 80 Courtenay Place, Wellington, North Island, 6011. Tel: 644 382 9532. Facebook: GamesWorkshopWellington

POLAND

Games Workshop Warsaw
Unit 215, Złote Tarasy, ul. Złota 59 00-120, Warsaw. Tel: 022 222 0133 Facebook: GWWarsaw

SPAIN

Games Workshop Roger de Llúria
Roger de Llúria, 53 (entre Aragó y Consell de Cent), Barcelona, 08010. Tel: 93 272 69 76. Facebook: GWRogerdeLluria

Games Workshop Badalona
C/ Sant joaquim, 40, Badalona, Barcelona, 08911. Tel: 93 464 24 00. Facebook: GWBadalona

Games Workshop Deu i Mata
Deu i Mata, 96 (esquina Prat d_en Rull), Barcelona, 08029. Tel: 93 410 15 21. Facebook: GWDeuiMata

Games Workshop Gaudi
Avda. Gaudí 74 (frente al Hospital de Sant Pau), Barcelona, 08036. Tel: 93 436 87 82. Facebook: GWGaudi

Games Workshop Bilbao
Pérez Galdós 6, Bilbo, Bizkaia, 48010. Tel: 94 444 31 08. Facebook: GWBilbao

Games Workshop Girona
C/_Sant Joan Bautista de La Salle, 39 , Girona, 17004. Tel: 97 222 73 18. Facebook: GWGirona

Games Workshop Arguelles
Andrés Mellado, 3 (esquina Alberto Aguilera), Madrid, 28015. Tel: 91 544 22 92. Facebook: GWArguelles

Games Workshop Don Ramón
Don Ramón de la Cruz 31, Madrid, 28001, 91 577 21 87. Facebook: GWDonRamon

Games Workshop Rafael Salgado
Rafael Salgado 3, Madrid, 28036. Tel: 91 457 83 81. Facebook: GWSalgado

Games Workshop Tres Aguas
Centro Comercial Tres Aguas, Av. de América 7-9, local 256B, Alcorcón, Madrid, 28925. Tel: 91 610 16 50. Facebook: GWTresAguas

Games Workshop Palma
C/ Sant Joan de la Salle, 2, Palma de Mallorca, 07003. Tel: 971 75 84 79

Games Workshop Pamplona
Avenida Pio XII 6, Pamplona-Iruña, Navarra, 31008. Tel: 948 25 92 74. Facebook: GWPamplona

Games Workshop Sevilla
Delgado 4 (esquina Amor de Dios), Sevilla, 41002. Tel: 95 490 06 24. Facebook: GWSevilla

Games Workshop València
Roger de Lauria 11, València, 46002. Tel: 96 351 57 27. Facebook: GWValencia

Games Workshop Valladolid
Plaza Portugalete 4, Valladolid, 47002. Tel: 983 30 12 81. Facebook: GWValladolid

Games Workshop Zaragoza
Francisco de Vitoria 14 (esquina León XIII), Zaragoza, 50008. Tel: 976 21 57 42. Facebook: GWZaragoza

Games Workshop Málaga
C/ Don Cristian, 16, Málaga, 29007. Tel: 952 42 96 48. Facebook: GWMalaga

SWEDEN

Games Workshop Göteborg
Drottninggatan 52, 41107, Göteborg. Tel: 031-133958. Facebook: GWGoteborg

Games Workshop Stockholm
Mäster Samulesgatan 67, 11121, Stockholm. Tel: 08-21 38 40. Facebook: GWStockholm

USA

Games Workshop 8th St: Greenwich Village
54 East 8th Street, New York, NY, 10003. Tel: (212) 982-6314. Facebook: GW8thStreetGreenwichVillage

Games Workshop Blue Ridge Crossing
4279 Sterling Ave, Kansas City, MO, 64133 Tel: (816) 313-6492. Facebook: GWBlueRidgeCrossing

Games Workshop Blue Diamond Crossing
4270 Blue Diamond Rd, Suite #104, Las Vegas, NV, 89139. Tel: 702-432-3008. Facebook: GWBlueDiamond

Games Workshop Bowie Bunker
6820 Race Track Rd, Bowie, MD, 20715 Tel: (301) 464-4651. Facebook: GWBowie

Games Workshop Buena Vista
1187 Huntington Drive, Duarte, CA, 91010. Tel: (626) 303-1199. Facebook: GWBuenaVista

Games Workshop Capella Centre II
8653 Sancus Blvd, Columbus, OH, 43240. Tel: (614) 846-2270. Facebook: GWCapellaCentre

Games Workshop Central Avenue
919 S. Central Avenue, Unit A, Glendale, CA, 91204. Tel: (818) 241-0068. Facebook: GWCentralAvenue

Games Workshop Chesterfield Crossing
1639 Clarkson Rd., Chesterfield, MO, 63017 Tel: (636) 536-6937. Facebook: GWChesterfieldCrossing

Games Workshop Chicago Bunker
1524-A Butterfield Road, Downers Grove, IL, 60515. Tel: (630) 426-0120. Facebook: GWChicagoBunker

Games Workshop City Walk
227 Sandy Springs Place, Suite #108, Sandy Springs, GA, 30328. Tel: (404) 256-6439. Facebook: GWCityWalk

Games Workshop Coles Crossing
24120 Northwest Fwy, Cypress, TX, 77429. Tel: (281) 256-9266. Facebook: GWColesCrossing

Games Workshop Columbia Palace
8775 Centre Park Drive, Suite 9, Columbia, MD, 21045. Tel: (410) 772-3988. Facebook: GWColumbiaPalace

Games Workshop Cool Springs Village
1945 Mallory Lane, Suite #155, Franklin, TN, 37067. Tel: 615 778-3280 Facebook: GWCoolSprings

Games Workshop Copperwood Village
6807 Highway 6 North, Houston, TX, 77084. Tel: (281) 858-0085. Facebook: GWCopperwood

Games Workshop Cottman Avenue
2141 Cottman Avenue, Suite B, Philadelphia, PA, 19149. Tel: (215) 722-6187. Facebook: GWCottman

Games Workshop Deer Grove
605 East Dundee Road, Palatine, IL, 60074. Tel: (847) 963-1434. Facebook: GWDeerGrove

Games Workshop Deerwood Village
9978-3A Old Baymeadows Road, Jacksonville, FL, 32256. Tel: 904-656-9241 Facebook: GWDeerwoodVillage

Games Workshop Denton Town Crossing
1931 S Loop 288, #120, Denton, TX, 76205. Tel: (940) 484-5400. Facebook: GWDentonTownCrossing

Games Workshop Eastport Plaza
4104 SE 82nd Ave, Suite 350, Portland, OR, 97266. Tel: 503-788-7643 Facebook: GWEastportPlaza

Games Workshop Empire Shopping Center
5867-D Lone Tree Way, Antioch, CA, 94531. Tel: (925) 706-7310. Facebook: GWEmpireShoppingCenter

Games Workshop Entrada De Oro
7925 North Oracle Road, Suite 101, Oro Valley, AZ, 85704.Tel: (520) 742-7320 Facebook:GWEntradaDeOro

Games Workshop Fair Oaks Mall
11935-U Fair Oaks Mall, Fairfax, VA, 22033. Tel: (703) 218-1881. Facebook: GWFairOaks

Games Workshop Farmington Center
1994 Exeter, Germantown, TN, 38138. Facebook: GWFarmingtonCenter

Games Workshop Forest Park
4711 Forest Dr, Suite #20, Suite #20, Columbia, SC, 29206.

Games Workshop Forest Plaza
6219 E. State Street, #B-08, Rockford, IL, 61108. Tel: (815) 397-0234. Facebook: GWForestPlaza

Games Workshop Freeway V
20101 44th Avenue West, Suite D, Lynnwood, WA, 98036. Tel: (425) 775-0107. Facebook: GWFreewayV

Games Workshop Geneva Commons
1052 Commons Drive, Geneva, IL, 60134 Tel: (630) 232-2929. Facebook: GWGenevaCommons

Games Workshop Gig Harbor
4641 Point Fosdick Drive, Suite 400, Gig Harbor, WA, 98335 Tel: (253) 858-2477. Facebook: GWGigHarbor

Games Workshop Governor's Square
901-A Governor Lea Rd, Bear, DE, 19701. Tel: (302) 832-1229. Facebook:GamesWorkshopGovernorsSquare

Games Workshop Grapevine Mills
3000 Grapevine Mills Pkwy, Unit 122, Grapevine, TX, 76051. Tel: (972) 691-3744. Facebook: GWGrapevineMills

Games Workshop Hampton Village
2929 S Rochester Road, Suite 112301, Rochester Hills, MI, 48307. Tel: (248) 844-2627. Facebook: GWHamptonVillage

Games Workshop Hill Country Plaza
4079 N Loop 1604 W, #104, San Antonio, TX, 78257. Tel: (210) 764-2200. Facebook: GWHillCountryPlaza

Games Workshop Hilltop East Shopping Center
1564 Laskin Rd. Unit 172, Virginia Beach, VA, 23451. Tel: 757-962-5259 Facebook: GWHilltopEast

Games Workshop Hyde Park Plaza
3870 Paxton Avenue, Suite B, Cincinnati, OH, 45209. Tel: (513) 321-1104. Facebook: GWHydeParkPlaza

Games Workshop Kent Station
438 Ramsey Way, Suite 111, Kent, WA, 98032. Tel: (253) 850-6062. Facebook: GWKentStation

Games Workshop Lake Crest Village
1042 Florin Road, Sacramento, CA, 95831. Tel: 916-392-1495. Facebook: GWLakeCrestVillage

Games Workshop Lake Shore
4155 Mountain Road, Pasadena, MD, 21122. Tel: (410) 255-0596. Facebook: GWLakeShore

Games Workshop Larwin Square
650 East 1st Street, Tustin, CA, 92780. Tel: (714) 731-3304. Facebook: GWLarwinSquare

Games Workshop Layton Plaza
7497 West Layton Avenue, Greenfield, WI, 53220. Tel: (414) 325-2990. Facebook: GWLaytonPlaza

Games Workshop Man O War Place
115 North Locust Hill Drive, Suite 106, Lexington, KY, 40509. Tel: 859-266-0245 Facebook: GWManoWar

Games Workshop Market at Town Center
2583 N Town Center Blvd, Sugar Land, TX, 77479. Tel: (281) 240-0825. Facebook: GWMarketAtTownCenter

Games Workshop Morningside Plaza
1018 East Bastanchury Road, Fullerton, CA, 92835. Tel: (714) 255-9801. Facebook: GWMorningsidePlaza

Games Workshop Naperville
2863 W. 95th Street, Suite 107, Naperville, IL, 60564. Tel: (630) 416-2131. Facebook: GWNaperville

Games Workshop Oak Park
1000-C Lake Street, Oak Park, IL, 60301. Tel: (708) 660-0095. Facebook: GWOakPark

Games Workshop Oakbrook Plaza
1724 E. Avenida de los Arboles, Unit D, Thousand Oaks, CA, 91360. Tel: (805) 492-8800. Facebook: GWOakbrookPlaza

Games Workshop Oakridge Mall
925 Blossom Hill Road, Space 1025, San Jose, CA, 95123. Tel: (408) 227-0025. Facebook: GWOakridge

Games Workshop Olney Village
18157 Village Center Drive, Olney, MD, 20832 Tel: (301) 774-3361. Facebook: GWOlneyVillage

Games Workshop Orland Square
662 Orland Square, Room F15B, Orland Park, IL, 60462. Tel: (708) 226-9563. Facebook: GWOrlandSquare

Games Workshop Park Plaza
1385 West Park Western Drive, San Pedro, CA, 90732. Tel: (310) 547-3400. Facebook: GWParkPlaza

Games Workshop Pinecrest Pointe
9101 Leesville Rd, Suite #119, Raleigh, NC, 27613 Tel: (919) 848-2958. Facebook: GWPinecrestPointe

Games Workshop Portola Plaza
27676 Santa Margarita Parkway, Mission Viejo, CA, 92691. Tel: (949) 457-1664. Facebook: GWPortolaPlaza

Games Workshop Prairie Ridge
9740 76th Street, Space 106, Pleasant Prairie, WI, 53158. Tel: (262)697-0471. Facebook: GWPrairieRidge

Games Workshop Preston Ridge
3231 Preston Road, Suite #14, Frisco, TX, 75034. Tel: (214) 618-9788. Facebook: GWPrestonRidge

Games Workshop Riverchase Promenade
1705-1735 Montgomery Hwy, Unit 19, Birmingham, AL, 35244. Facebook: GWRiverchase

Games Workshop Quail Spring Village
13801 N. Penn, Suite F, Oklahoma City, OK, 73134. Tel: (405) 286-0033 www.facebook.com/GWQuailSpring

Games Workshop Red Top Plaza
1314 S Milwaukee Ave, Libertyville, IL, 60048. Tel: (847) 573-1547. Facebook: GWRedTopPlaza

Games Workshop Renaissance Center
303 East Altamonte Springs Drive, #1060, Altamonte Springs, FL, 32701. Tel: (407) 830-0101. Facebook: GWRenaissanceCentre

Games Workshop River Pointe
203 S Randall Road, Algonquin, IL, 60102. Tel: (847) 658-2943. Facebook: GWRiverPointe

Games Workshop Riverchase Promenade
1705-1735 Montgomery Hwy, Unit 19, Birmingham, AL, 35244.

Games Workshop Royal Oaks
11803 Westheimer Road, Suite 700, Houston, TX, 77077. Tel:(281)556-5542 Facebook: GWRoyalOaks

Games Workshop Scottsdale Towne Center
15678 N Frank Lloyd Wright Blvd, Suite C-2, Scottsdale, AZ, 85260. Tel: (480) 767-2078. Facebook: GWScottsdaleTowneCenter

Games Workshop Seattle Bunker
3540 Factoria Blvd., Bellevue, WA, 98006. Tel: (425) 562-2300. Facebook: GWSeattleBunker

Games Workshop Silas Creek Crossing
3290 Silas Creek Parkway, Unit 54, Winston Salem, NC, 27103. Tel: (336) 765-5476 www.facebook.com/GWSilasCreek

Games Workshop Square One Denver
1112 South Colorado Blvd, Glendale, CO, 80246 Tel:(303)759-5400. Facebook: GWSquareOneDenver

Games Workshop St. Thomas
9902 Reisterstown Road, Owings Mills, MD, 21117. Tel: (410) 998-9223. Facebook: GWStThomas

Games Workshop Stoneridge Mall
1466 Stoneridge Mall Road, Pleasanton, CA, 94588 Tel: (925) 463-1481. Facebook: GWStoneridgeMall

Games Workshop Sugarland Crossing
47100 Community Plaza, Suite 110, Sterling, VA, 20164 Tel: (703) 421-5560. Facebook: GWSugarland

Games Workshop Sunrise Village
10228 156th Street E., Suite 106, Puyallup, WA, 98374 Tel: (253) 848-5670. Facebook: GWSunriseVillage

Games Workshop Supermall
1202 Supermall Way, Unit 104, Auburn, WA, 98001 Tel: (253) 288-7630. Facebook: GWSupermall

Games Workshop Tacoma Place
1909 S. 72nd Street, Suite A7, Tacoma, WA, 98408 Tel: (253) 471-5359. Facebook: GWTacomaPlace

Games Workshop The Ave at White Marsh
8137-A2 Honeygo Blvd., White Marsh, MD, 21236. Tel: (410) 933-2008. Facebook: GWAvenueAtWhiteMarsh

Games Workshop The Gateway at Sawgrass
117 NW 136th Ave., Sunrise, FL, 33325. Tel: (954) 846-9415. Facebook: GWGatewayAtSawgrass

Games Workshop Tomball Crossing
22503 Tomball Parkway, Suite 100, Houston, TX, 77070. Tel: (281) 251-0031. Facebook: GWTomballCrossing

Games Workshop Tower Center
6810 Bland St., Springfield, VA, 22150. Tel: 703 644-4532. Facebook: GWTowerCenter

Games Workshop Union Landing
30977 Courthouse Drive, Union City, CA, 94587. Tel: (510) 429-1759. Facebook: GWUnionLanding

Games Workshop Ventura Village
5722 Telephone Road, Suite 14-B, Ventura, CA, 93003. Tel: (805) 339-9580. Facebook: GWVenturaVillage

Games Workshop Village Center
23730 Westheimer Pkwy, Suite P, Katy, TX, 77494. Tel: 281-347-0400. Facebook: GWVillageCenter

Games Workshop Westminster Center
6735 Westminster Blvd, Westminster, CA, 92683.

Games Workshop Willow Lake East
2502 Lake Circle Dr, Indianapolis, IN, 46268. Tel: (317) 228-9578. Facebook: GWWillowLake

Games Workshop Woodfield Mall
5 Woodfield Mall, D323, Schaumburg, IL, 60173. Tel: (847) 330-1187. Facebook: GWWoodfield

Games Workshop World of Battle
6211 East Holmes Road, Suite 101, Memphis, TN, 38141. Tel: (901) 541-7700. Facebook: GWWorldOfBattle

We are always opening new stores around the world. Check online for most up-to-date store listings. www.games-workshop.com

Games Workshop Versailles
10 Avenue du Gal de Gaulle, 78000, Versailles. Tel: 01 39 20 92 81. Facebook: GWVersailles

GERMANY

Games Workshop Aachen
Kapuzinergraben 16, Aachen, 52062. Tel: (0241) 4353920. Facebook: GWAachen

Games Workshop Augsburg
Schaezlerstraße 2, Augsburg, 86150. Tel: (0821) 5439507. Facebook: GWAugsburg

Games Workshop Berlin 1
Europacenter, Laden 30, Berlin, 10789. Tel: (030) 88683691. Facebook: GWBerlin1

Games Workshop Berlin 2
Frankfurter Allee 96, Berlin, 10247. Tel: (030) 29049390. Facebook: GWBerlin 2

Games Workshop Berlin (Spandau)
Breite Str. 42, Berlin (Spandau), 13597. Tel: (030) 53674909. Facebook: GWSpandau

Games Workshop Bielefeld
Obernstrasse 43, Bielefeld, 33602. Tel: (0521) 7853709. Facebook: GWBielefeld

Games Workshop Bochum
City Passage, Laden 5; Hans Böckler Str. 12-16, Bochum, 44787. Tel: (0234) 7927045. Facebook: GWBochum

Games Workshop Bonn
Kasernenstraße 8-10, Bonn, 53111. Tel: (0228) 9610901. Facebook: GWBonn

Games Workshop Braunschweig
Münzstr. 10, Braunschweig, 38100. Tel: (0531) 2083123. Facebook: GWBraunschweig

Games Workshop Bremen
Am Wall 113, Bremen, 28195. Tel: (0421) 1690000. Facebook: GWBremen

Games Workshop Darmstadt
Wilhelminenpassage; Laden 2, Darmstadt, 64283. Tel: (06151) 158845. Facebook: GWDarmstadt

Games Workshop Dortmund
Hansastraße 95, Dortmund, 44137. Tel: (0231) 141001. Facebook: GWDortmund

Games Workshop Düsseldorf (Drakenburg)
Tonhallenstr. 14-15, Düsseldorf, 40211. Tel: (0211) 5402350. Facebook: GWDrakenburg

Games Workshop Dresden
Schweriner Str. 23, Dresden, 01067. Tel: (0351) 2069715. Facebook: GWDresden

Games Workshop Duisburg
Sonnenwall 39, Duisburg, 47051. Tel: (0203) 9410673. Facebook: GWDuisburg

Games Workshop Erfurt
Weitergasse 3, Erfurt, 99084. Tel: (0361) 6012895. Facebook: GWErfurt

Games Workshop Essen
Kettwiger Straße 45, Essen, 45127. Tel: (0201) 2698920. Facebook: GWEssen

Games Workshop Frankfurt
Große Friedberger Str. 30, Frankfurt, 60313. Tel: (069) 26010466. Facebook: GWFrankfurt

Games Workshop Freiburg
Konviktstr. 10a/b (Oberlindenpassage), Freiburg, 79098. Tel: (0761) 3844527. Facebook: GWFreiburg

Games Workshop Halle
Große Ulrichstraße 35, Halle, 06108. Tel: (0345) 29989953. Facebook: GWHalle

Games Workshop Hamburg 1
Gänsemarktpassage, Colonnaden 15, Hamburg, 20354. Tel:(040)35713164. Facebook:GWHamburg1

Games Workshop Hamburg 2
Heegbarg 4, Hamburg, 22391. Tel: (040) 18989247. Facebook: GWHamburg2

Games Workshop Hannover
Lange Laube 1/1a, Hannover, 30159. Tel: (0511) 1613808. Facebook: GWHannover

Games Workshop Karlsruhe
Karlstrasse 13, Karlsruhe, 76133. Tel: (0721) 1203949. Facebook: GWKarlsruhe

Games Workshop Kassel
Wilhelmstr. 31, Kassel, 34117. Tel: (0561)2021570. Facebook: GWKassel

Games Workshop Kiel
Kehdenstr. 24, Kiel, 24103. Tel: (0431) 88786947. Facebook: GWKiell

Games Workshop Köln 1
Cäcilienstraße 42-44, Köln, 50667. Tel: (0221) 2577707. Facebook: GWKöln1

Games Workshop Köln 2
Köln-Arcaden, Einheit 1-26; Hauptstr. 55, Köln, 51103. Tel: (0221) 3592532. Facebook: GWKöln2

Games Workshop Krefeld
Ostwall 113, Krefeld, 47798. Tel: (02151) 7679046. Facebook: GWKrefeld

Games Workshop Leipzig
Burgplatz 2, Leipzig, 04109. Tel: (0341) 2618924. Facebook: GWLeipzig

Games Workshop Lübeck
Königstr. 113-119, Lübeck, 23552. Tel: (0451) 9892206. Facebook: GWLuebeck

Games Workshop Mannheim
D3,4; Plankengalerie, Laden 20, Mannheim, 68159. Tel: (0621) 4053390. Facebook: GWMannheim

Games Workshop Mönchengladbach
Bismarckstraße 15, Mönchengladbach, 41061.
Tel: (02161) 302577. Facebook: GWGladbach

Games Workshop Mülheim
Leineweber Str. 41-43, Mülheim, 45468. Tel: (0208) 65634018. Facebook: GWMülheim

Games Workshop München
Rumfordstraße 9, Laden 3, München, 80469. Tel: (089) 22801980. Facebook: GWMünchen

Games Workshop Nürnberg
Jakobstraße 26, Nürnberg, 90402. Tel: (0911) 2004506. Facebook: GWNuernberg

Games Workshop Oberhausen
CentrO, Bunte Gasse, Einheit F05, Oberhausen, 46047.Tel: (0208) 202180. Facebook:GWOberhausen

Games Workshop Oldenburg
Markt 2-3, Oldenburg, 26122. Tel: (0441) 20099318. Facebook: GWOldenburg

Games Workshop Paderborn
Marienstraße 5, Paderborn, 33098. Tel: (0525)15069999. Facebook: GWPaderborn

Games Workshop Pforzheim
Goethestraße 31, Pforzheim, 75173. Tel: (07231) 9385753. Facebook: GWPforzheim

Games Workshop Potsdam
Friedrich-Ebert-Str. 114a, Potsdam, 14467. Tel: (0331) 2902950. Facebook: GWPotsdam

Games Workshop Solingen
Ufergarten 33, Solingen, 42651. Tel: (0212) 22662154. Facebook: GWSolingen

Games Workshop Stuttgart
Königstraße 49, Stuttgart, 70173. Tel: (0711) 2294860. Facebook: GWStuttgart

Games Workshop Trier
Moselstraße 6, Trier, 54290. Tel: (0651) 46372276. Facebook: GWTrier

Games Workshop Ulm
Frauenstr. 25, Ulm, 89073. Tel: (0731) 37855695. Facebook: GWUlm

Games Workshop Wiesbaden
Friedrichstraße 34-36, Wiesbaden, 65185. Tel: (0611) 4459852. Facebook: GWWiesbaden

Games Workshop Wuppertal
Morianstraße 3, Wuppertal, 42103. Tel: (0202) 5141777. Facebook: GWWuppertal

IRELAND

Games Workshop Dublin
Unit 3, Lower Liffey Street, Dublin 1. Tel: 00353 1872 5791. Facebook: GWDublin

ITALY

Games Workshop Milano
Via Torino, 68, 20123, Milano, Lombardia Tel: 02 86458490. Facebook: gwmilano

Games Workshop Torino
Via S Dalmazzo, 3, 10122, Torino, Piemonte. Tel: 011 5628472. Facebook: gwtorino

Games Workshop Bologna
Piazza Roosevelt, 4, 40121, Bologna, Emilia Romagna. Tel: 051 6569825. Facebook: gwbologna

Games Workshop Roma
Via Etruria, 3/5/7, 00183, Roma, Lazio Tel: 06 7017609. Facebook: gwroma

Games Workshop Frascati
Via Cavour, 34, 00044,Frascati (RM), Lazio. Tel: 06 9422296. Facebook: gwfrascati

Games Workshop Modena
Via F.Selmi, 60, 41100, Modena, Emilia Romagna. Tel: 059 237680. Facebook: gwmodena

Games Workshop Brescia
Via Cavallotti, 28, 25121, Brescia, Lombardia. Tel: 030 2808715. Facebook: gwbrescia

Games Workshop Monza
Via Giuliani, 10/A, 20052, Monza, Lombardia. Tel: 039 3902534. Facebook: gwmonza

Games Workshop Padova
Via del Santo, 67, 35123, Padova, Veneto. Tel: 049 8751651. Facebook: gwpadova

Games Workshop Roma
Via Nemorense, 41/A, 00199, Roma, Lazio. Tel: 06 8549821. Facebook: gwroma3

Games Workshop Genova
Piazza della Meridiana angolo Salita S. Maria degli Angeli, 16124, Genova, Liguria. Tel: 010 2530472
Facebook: gwgenova

Games Workshop Firenze
Borgo San Frediano, 24/R, 50124, Firenze, Toscana. Tel: 055 210638. Facebook: gwfirenze

Games Workshop Verona
Largo San Nazaro 2, 37126, Verona, Veneto. Tel: 045 8013661. Facebook: gwverona

Games Workshop Ferrara
Via Contrari 31, 44121, Ferrara, Emilia Romagna. Tel: 0532 243061. Facebook: gwferrara

JAPAN

Games Workshop Jinbocho
Jinbocho 1-1 1F, Chiyoda-Ku Kanda, Tokyo. Tel: 03 3296 2733. Facebook: GW.Jinbocho

Games Workshop Nakano
Broadway Bldg. 223-2, Nakano-Ku Nakano 5-52-15, Tokyo. Tel: 03 5380 4636. Facebook: GW.Nakano

NORWAY

Games Workshop Oslo
Mollergata 5/9, 179, Oslo. Tel: 22 33 29 90 Facebook: GWOslo

NETHERLANDS

Games Workshop Alkmaar
Laat 68, 1811EK. Tel: 072 5122880. Facebook: GWAlkmaar

Games Workshop Amersfoort
20 Koestraat, 3811. Tel: 033 465 4423. Facebook: GWAmersfoort

Games Workshop Amsterdam
Rokin 36, 1012 KT. Tel: 020 6223863. Facebook: GWAmsterdam

Games Workshop Breda
Torenstraat 21, 4811 XV. Tel: 076 5229277. Facebook: GWBreda

Games Workshop Den Haag
Schoolstraat 12B, 2511 AX. Tel: 070 3927836. Facebook: GWDenHaag

Games Workshop Dordrecht
Voorstraat 386G, 3311CX. Tel: 078 6119040. Facebook: GWDordrecht

Games Workshop Eindhoven
Kleine Berg 50, 5611JV. Tel:040 2443448. Facebook: GWEindhoven

Games Workshop Groningen
1 Grote Kromme Elleboog, 9712 BJ. Tel: 050 3110101. Facebook: GWGroningen

Games Workshop Rotterdam
452 Van Oldenbarneveltplaats 3012 AP. Tel: 010 2800268. Facebook: GWRotterdam

NEW ZEALAND

Games Workshop Auckland
Level 1, 108-110 Queen St, Auckland Central, North Island. Tel: 649 307 2262
Facebook: Games-Workshop-Auckland

Games Workshop Lower Hutt
Shop 10, Queens Arcade, 65-71 Queens Drive, Lower Hutt, North Island, 5045. Tel: 644 576 0588. Facebook: GWLowerHutt

Games Workshop St. Lukes
Shop S208 Westfield Shoppingtown, St Luke's Square, St Luke's Rd, St Luke's, North Island, 1025. Tel: 649 815 3547. Facebook: GWStLukes

Games Workshop Wellington
Shop T5b Courtenay Central, 80 Courtenay Place, Wellington, North Island, 6011. Tel: 644 382 9532. Facebook: GamesWorkshopWellington

POLAND

Games Workshop Warsaw
Unit 215, Złote Tarasy, ul. Złota 59 00-120, Warsaw. Tel: 022 222 0133 Facebook: GWWarsaw

SPAIN

Games Workshop Roger de Llúria
Roger de Llúria, 53 (entre Aragó y Consell de Cent), Barcelona, 08010. Tel: 93 272 69 76. Facebook: GWRogerdeLluria

Games Workshop Badalona
C/ Sant joaquim, 40, Badalona, Barcelona, 08911. Tel: 93 464 24 00. Facebook: GWBadalona

Games Workshop Deu i Mata
Deu i Mata, 96 (esquina Prat d_en Rull), Barcelona, 08029. Tel: 93 410 15 21. Facebook: GWDeuiMata

Games Workshop Gaudi
Avda. Gaudí 74 (frente al Hospital de Sant Pau), Barcelona, 08036. Tel: 93 436 87 82. Facebook: GWGaudi

Games Workshop Bilbao
Pérez Galdós 6, Bilbo, Bizkaia, 48010. Tel: 94 444 31 08. Facebook: GWBilbao

Games Workshop Girona
C/_Sant Joan Bautista de La Salle, 39 , Girona, 17004. Tel: 97 222 73 18. Facebook: GWGirona

Games Workshop Arguelles
Andrés Mellado, 3 (esquina Alberto Aguilera), Madrid, 28015. Tel: 91 544 22 92. Facebook: GWArguelles

Games Workshop Don Ramón
Don Ramón de la Cruz 31, Madrid, 28001, 91 577 21 87. Facebook: GWDonRamon

Games Workshop Rafael Salgado
Rafael Salgado 3, Madrid, 28036. Tel: 91 457 83 81. Facebook: GWSalgado

Games Workshop Tres Aguas
Centro Comercial Tres Aguas, Av. de América 7-9, local 256B, Alcorcón, Madrid, 28925. Tel: 91 610 16 50. Facebook: GWTresAguas

Games Workshop Palma
C/ Sant Joan de la Salle, 2, Palma de Mallorca, 07003. Tel: 971 75 84 79

Games Workshop Pamplona
Avenida Pio XII 6, Pamplona-Iruña, Navarra, 31008. Tel: 948 25 92 74. Facebook: GWPamplona

Games Workshop Sevilla
Delgado 4 (esquina Amor de Dios), Sevilla, 41002. Tel: 95 490 06 24. Facebook: GWSevilla

Games Workshop València
Roger de Lauria 11, València, 46002. Tel: 96 351 57 27. Facebook: GWValencia

Games Workshop Valladolid
Plaza Portugalete 4, Valladolid, 47002. Tel: 983 30 12 81. Facebook: GWValladolid

Games Workshop Zaragoza
Francisco de Vitoria 14 (esquina León XIII), Zaragoza, 50008. Tel: 976 21 57 42. Facebook: GWZaragoza

Games Workshop Málaga
C/ Don Cristian, 16, Málaga, 29007. Tel: 952 42 96 48. Facebook: GWMalaga

SWEDEN

Games Workshop Göteborg
Drottninggatan 52, 41107, Göteborg. Tel: 031-133958. Facebook: GWGoteborg

Games Workshop Stockholm
Mäster Samulesgatan 67, 11121, Stockholm. Tel: 08-21 38 40. Facebook: GWStockholm

USA

Games Workshop 8th St: Greenwich Village
54 East 8th Street, New York, NY, 10003. Tel: (212) 982-6314. Facebook: GW8thStreetGreenwichVillage

Games Workshop Blue Ridge Crossing
4279 Sterling Ave, Kansas City, MO, 64133 Tel: (816) 313-6492. Facebook: GWBlueRidgeCrossing

Games Workshop Blue Diamond Crossing
4270 Blue Diamond Rd, Suite #104, Las Vegas, NV, 89139. Tel: 702-432-3008. Facebook: GWBlueDiamond

Games Workshop Bowie Bunker
6820 Race Track Rd, Bowie, MD, 20715 Tel: (301) 464-4651. Facebook: GWBowie

Games Workshop Buena Vista
1187 Huntington Drive, Duarte, CA, 91010. Tel: (626) 303-1199. Facebook: GWBuenaVista

Games Workshop Capella Centre II
8653 Sancus Blvd, Columbus, OH, 43240. Tel: (614) 846-2270. Facebook: GWCapellaCentre

Games Workshop Central Avenue
919 S. Central Avenue, Unit A, Glendale, CA, 91204. Tel: (818) 241-0068. Facebook: GWCentralAvenue

Games Workshop Chesterfield Crossing
1639 Clarkson Rd., Chesterfield, MO, 63017 Tel: (636) 536-6937. Facebook: GWChesterfieldCrossing

Games Workshop Chicago Bunker
1524-A Butterfield Road, Downers Grove, IL, 60515. Tel: (630) 426-0120. Facebook: GWChicagoBunker

Games Workshop City Walk
227 Sandy Springs Place, Suite #108, Sandy Springs, GA, 30328. Tel: (404) 256-6439. Facebook: GWCityWalk

Games Workshop Coles Crossing
24120 Northwest Fwy, Cypress, TX, 77429. Tel: (281) 256-9266. Facebook: GWColesCrossing

Games Workshop Columbia Palace
8775 Centre Park Drive, Suite 9, Columbia, MD, 21045. Tel: (410) 772-3988. Facebook: GWColumbiaPalace

Games Workshop Cool Springs Village
1945 Mallory Lane, Suite #155, Franklin, TN, 37067. Tel: 615 778-3280 Facebook: GWCoolSprings

Games Workshop Copperwood Village
6807 Highway 6 North, Houston, TX, 77084. Tel: (281) 858-0085. Facebook: GWCopperwood

Games Workshop Cottman Avenue
2141 Cottman Avenue, Suite B, Philadelphia, PA, 19149. Tel: (215) 722-6187. Facebook: GWCottman

Games Workshop Deer Grove
605 East Dundee Road, Palatine, IL, 60074. Tel: (847) 963-1434. Facebook: GWDeerGrove

Games Workshop Deerwood Village
9978-3A Old Baymeadows Road, Jacksonville, FL, 32256. Tel: 904-656-9241 Facebook: GWDeerwoodVillage

Games Workshop Denton Town Crossing
1931 S Loop 288, #120, Denton, TX, 76205. Tel: (940) 484-5400. Facebook: GWDentonTownCrossing

Games Workshop Eastport Plaza
4104 SE 82nd Ave, Suite 350, Portland, OR, 97266. Tel: 503-788-7643 Facebook: GWEastportPlaza

Games Workshop Empire Shopping Center
5867-D Lone Tree Way, Antioch, CA, 94531. Tel: (925) 706-7310. Facebook: GWEmpireShoppingCenter

Games Workshop Entrada De Oro
7925 North Oracle Road, Suite 101, Oro Valley, AZ, 85704.Tel: (520) 742-7320 Facebook:GWEntradaDeOro

Games Workshop Fair Oaks Mall
11935-U Fair Oaks Mall, Fairfax, VA, 22033. Tel: (703) 218-1881. Facebook: GWFairOaks

Games Workshop Farmington Center
1994 Exeter, Germantown, TN, 38138. Facebook: GWFarmingtonCenter

Games Workshop Forest Park
4711 Forest Dr, Suite #20, Suite #20, Columbia, SC, 29206.

Games Workshop Forest Plaza
6219 E. State Street, #B-08, Rockford, IL, 61108. Tel: (815) 397-0234. Facebook: GWForestPlaza

Games Workshop Freeway V
20101 44th Avenue West, Suite D, Lynnwood, WA, 98036. Tel: (425) 775-0107. Facebook: GWFreewayV

Games Workshop Geneva Commons
1052 Commons Drive, Geneva, IL, 60134 Tel: (630) 232-2929. Facebook: GWGenevaCommons

Games Workshop Gig Harbor
4641 Point Fosdick Drive, Suite 400, Gig Harbor, WA, 98335 Tel: (253) 858-2477. Facebook: GWGigHarbor

Games Workshop Governor's Square
901-A Governor Lea Rd, Bear, DE, 19701. Tel: (302) 832-1229. Facebook:GamesWorkshopGovernorsSquare

Games Workshop Grapevine Mills
3000 Grapevine Mills Pkwy, Unit 122, Grapevine, TX, 76051. Tel: (972) 691-3744. Facebook: GWGrapevineMills

Games Workshop Hampton Village
2929 S Rochester Road, Suite 112301, Rochester Hills, MI, 48307. Tel: (248) 844-2627. Facebook: GWHamptonVillage

Games Workshop Hill Country Plaza
4079 N Loop 1604 W, #104, San Antonio, TX, 78257. Tel: (210) 764-2200. Facebook: GWHillCountryPlaza

Games Workshop Hilltop East Shopping Center
1564 Laskin Rd. Unit 172, Virginia Beach, VA, 23451. Tel: 757-962-5259 Facebook: GWHilltopEast

Games Workshop Hyde Park Plaza
3870 Paxton Avenue, Suite B, Cincinnati, OH, 45209. Tel: (513) 321-1104. Facebook: GWHydeParkPlaza

Games Workshop Kent Station
438 Ramsey Way, Suite 111, Kent, WA, 98032. Tel: (253) 850-6062. Facebook: GWKentStation

Games Workshop Lake Crest Village
1042 Florin Road, Sacramento, CA, 95831. Tel: 916-392-1495. Facebook: GWLakeCrestVillage

Games Workshop Lake Shore
4155 Mountain Road, Pasadena, MD, 21122. Tel: (410) 255-0596. Facebook: GWLakeShore

Games Workshop Larwin Square
650 East 1st Street, Tustin, CA, 92780. Tel: (714) 731-3304. Facebook: GWLarwinSquare

Games Workshop Layton Plaza
7497 West Layton Avenue, Greenfield, WI, 53220. Tel: (414) 325-2990. Facebook: GWLaytonPlaza

Games Workshop Man O War Place
115 North Locust Hill Drive, Suite 106, Lexington, KY, 40509. Tel: 859-266-0245 Facebook: GWManoWar

Games Workshop Market at Town Center
2583 N Town Center Blvd, Sugar Land, TX, 77479. Tel: (281) 240-0825. Facebook: GWMarketAtTownCenter

Games Workshop Morningside Plaza
1018 East Bastanchury Road, Fullerton, CA, 92835. Tel: (714) 255-9801. Facebook: GWMorningsidePlaza

Games Workshop Naperville
2863 W. 95th Street, Suite 107, Naperville, IL, 60564. Tel: (630) 416-2131. Facebook: GWNaperville

Games Workshop Oak Park
1000-C Lake Street, Oak Park, IL, 60301. Tel: (708) 660-0095. Facebook: GWOakPark

Games Workshop Oakbrook Plaza
1724 E. Avenida de los Arboles, Unit D, Thousand Oaks, CA, 91360. Tel: (805) 492-8800. Facebook: GWOakbrookPlaza

Games Workshop Oakridge Mall
925 Blossom Hill Road, Space 1025, San Jose, CA, 95123. Tel: (408) 227-0025. Facebook: GWOakridge

Games Workshop Olney Village
18157 Village Center Drive, Olney, MD, 20832 Tel: (301) 774-3361. Facebook: GWOlneyVillage

Games Workshop Orland Square
662 Orland Square, Room F15B, Orland Park, IL, 60462. Tel: (708) 226-9563. Facebook: GWOrlandSquare

Games Workshop Park Plaza
1385 West Park Western Drive, San Pedro, CA, 90732. Tel: (310) 547-3400. Facebook: GWParkPlaza

Games Workshop Pinecrest Pointe
9101 Leesville Rd, Suite #119, Raleigh, NC, 27613 Tel: (919) 848-2958. Facebook: GWPinecrestPointe

Games Workshop Portola Plaza
27676 Santa Margarita Parkway, Mission Viejo, CA, 92691. Tel: (949) 457-1664. Facebook: GWPortolaPlaza

Games Workshop Prairie Ridge
9740 76th Street, Space 106, Pleasant Prairie, WI, 53158. Tel: (262)697-0471. Facebook: GWPrairieRidge

Games Workshop Preston Ridge
3231 Preston Road, Suite #14, Frisco, TX, 75034. Tel: (214) 618-9788. Facebook: GWPrestonRidge

Games Workshop Riverchase Promenade
1705-1735 Montgomery Hwy, Unit 19, Birmingham, AL, 35244. Facebook: GWRiverchase

Games Workshop Quail Spring Village
13801 N. Penn, Suite F, Oklahoma City, OK, 73134. Tel: (405) 286-0033 www.facebook.com/GWQuailSpring

Games Workshop Red Top Plaza
1314 S Milwaukee Ave, Libertyville, IL, 60048. Tel: (847) 573-1547. Facebook: GWRedTopPlaza

Games Workshop Renaissance Center
303 East Altamonte Springs Drive, #1060, Altamonte Springs, FL, 32701. Tel: (407) 830-0101. Facebook: GWRenaissanceCentre

Games Workshop River Pointe
203 S Randall Road, Algonquin, IL, 60102. Tel: (847) 658-2943. Facebook: GWRiverPointe

Games Workshop Riverchase Promenade
1705-1735 Montgomery Hwy, Unit 19, Birmingham, AL, 35244.

Games Workshop Royal Oaks
11803 Westheimer Road, Suite 700, Houston, TX, 77077. Tel:(281)556-5542 Facebook: GWRoyalOaks

Games Workshop Scottsdale Towne Center
15678 N Frank Lloyd Wright Blvd, Suite C-2, Scottsdale, AZ, 85260. Tel: (480) 767-2078. Facebook: GWScottsdaleTowneCenter

Games Workshop Seattle Bunker
3540 Factoria Blvd., Bellevue, WA, 98006. Tel: (425) 562-2300. Facebook: GWSeattleBunker

Games Workshop Silas Creek Crossing
3290 Silas Creek Parkway, Unit 54, Winston Salem, NC, 27103. Tel: (336) 765-5476 www.facebook.com/GWSilasCreek

Games Workshop Square One Denver
1112 South Colorado Blvd, Glendale, CO, 80246 Tel:(303)759-5400. Facebook: GWSquareOneDenver

Games Workshop St. Thomas
9902 Reisterstown Road, Owings Mills, MD, 21117. Tel: (410) 998-9223. Facebook: GWStThomas

Games Workshop Stoneridge Mall
1466 Stoneridge Mall Road, Pleasanton, CA, 94588 Tel: (925) 463-1481. Facebook: GWStoneridgeMall

Games Workshop Sugarland Crossing
47100 Community Plaza, Suite 110, Sterling, VA, 20164 Tel: (703) 421-5560. Facebook: GWSugarland

Games Workshop Sunrise Village
10228 156th Street E., Suite 106, Puyallup, WA, 98374 Tel: (253) 848-5670. Facebook: GWSunriseVillage

Games Workshop Supermall
1202 Supermall Way, Unit 104, Auburn, WA, 98001 Tel: (253) 288-7630. Facebook: GWSupermall

Games Workshop Tacoma Place
1909 S. 72nd Street, Suite A7, Tacoma, WA, 98408 Tel: (253) 471-5359. Facebook: GWTacomaPlace

Games Workshop The Ave at White Marsh
8137-A2 Honeygo Blvd., White Marsh, MD, 21236. Tel: (410) 933-2008. Facebook: GWAvenueAtWhiteMarsh

Games Workshop The Gateway at Sawgrass
117 NW 136th Ave., Sunrise, FL, 33325. Tel: (954) 846-9415. Facebook: GWGatewayAtSawgrass

Games Workshop Tomball Crossing
22503 Tomball Parkway, Suite 100, Houston, TX, 77070. Tel: (281) 251-0031. Facebook: GWTomballCrossing

Games Workshop Tower Center
6810 Bland St., Springfield, VA, 22150. Tel: 703 644-4532. Facebook: GWTowerCenter

Games Workshop Union Landing
30977 Courthouse Drive, Union City, CA, 94587. Tel: (510) 429-1759. Facebook: GWUnionLanding

Games Workshop Ventura Village
5722 Telephone Road, Suite 14-B, Ventura, CA, 93003. Tel: (805) 339-9580. Facebook: GWVenturaVillage

Games Workshop Village Center
23730 Westheimer Pkwy, Suite P, Katy, TX, 77494. Tel: 281-347-0400. Facebook: GWVillageCenter

Games Workshop Westminster Center
6735 Westminster Blvd, Westminster, CA, 92683.

Games Workshop Willow Lake East
2502 Lake Circle Dr, Indianapolis, IN, 46268. Tel: (317) 228-9578. Facebook: GWWillowLake

Games Workshop Woodfield Mall
5 Woodfield Mall, D323, Schaumburg, IL, 60173. Tel: (847) 330-1187. Facebook: GWWoodfield

Games Workshop World of Battle
6211 East Holmes Road, Suite 101, Memphis, TN, 38141. Tel: (901) 541-7700. Facebook: GWWorldOfBattle

We are always opening new stores around the world. Check online for most up-to-date store listings. www.games-workshop.com

GAMES WORKSHOP HOBBY CENTRE VISITS: PETERBOROUGH

www.facebook.com/GWPeterborough 01733 890052

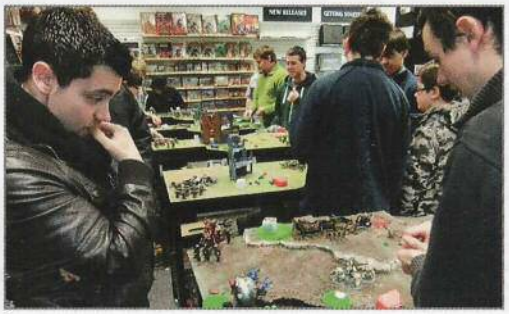
1

1 Lizzie's army of choice for the November 2012 Warhammer 40,000 Throne of Skulls event that took place in Warhammer World. It was at this event Lizze took home the Legendary Painting Competition award "Beast of Legend".

2 A queue of 77 people at Games Workshop Peterborough's landmark 25th Birthday celebration earlier this year.

3 Bringing people together. To book yourself on to activities that take your fancy, call or visit GW Peterborough for more information. Or you can visit the Peterborough Facebook page.

2



3

Games Workshop Peterborough is a great Hobby Centre that runs loads of awesome events and campaigns each month, and offers a fantastic selection of hobby activities for you to take part in, and they're all free! Booking a gaming, painting or other hobby activity of your choice couldn't be easier – just give the store a call or pop in and speak to the staff.

Lizzie, the manager, and the staff at GW Peterborough are all avid hobbyists, and have attended many events over the years and picked up more than a few awards along the way. So, if you're after a bit of tactical advice for your next game or are looking to improve your modelling or painting skills, there really is no one better equipped to help you get started. The Peterborough Hobby Centre is a hobby haven; pop in today and book a hobby activity for your next project.

CARDIFF

www.facebook.com/GWCardiff

02920 644917

1

Games Workshop Cardiff is a fantastic Hobby Centre, with display cabinets packed full of beautifully painted Citadel miniatures, and many superbly detailed gaming tables that you can book to play your games across.

Steve, the manager, is a stalwart hobbyist himself and a firm believer in getting other hobbyists off to a great start. Whether adding a new regiment to your collection, beginning a whole new army, or even if you're just starting out in the hobby, Steve and the staff are always ready to offer plenty of great advice and tips.

In fact, the Cardiff Hobby Centre is unique in that it has no fewer than 12 paint stations that you can book to have some one-on-one time with the staff! So, if you have grand designs for a new army or just want to try out a new unit on the battlefield, pop into GW Cardiff today.

3

4

1 Games Workshop Cardiff is filled with fantastic gaming tables that you can book to play on, and painting areas that you spend some one-on-one time with the staff.

2 Steve Smith, the manager of GW Cardiff is a hobbyist of 25 years!

3 Like all our Hobby Centres, the staff at Games Workshop Cardiff are there to help you, offering advice and suggestions for your army...

4 ...and making sure you have everything you need to further your collection of Citadel miniatures.

WARHAMMER WORLD

SETTING THE SCENE

1

There are three unsung heroes here at Warhammer World – a triumvirate of talent whose work you will marvel upon when you visit us in Nottingham. They are the Warhammer World Scenery Team; Gareth Williams, Mick Cudworth and team leader Ray Dranfield, and between them, they are responsible for all of the magnificent terrain in the gaming hall, including all of the sumptuous feature boards. It is no surprise that their work has appeared in many Citadel publications, including the Warhammer 40,000 rulebook, the Tomb Kings army book and Planetstrike as well as numerous White Dwarf articles over the years.

We managed to distract the tireless trio and sneak a few cheeky photos of what they're preparing for the gaming hall, and found some great bespoke terrain for upcoming events...

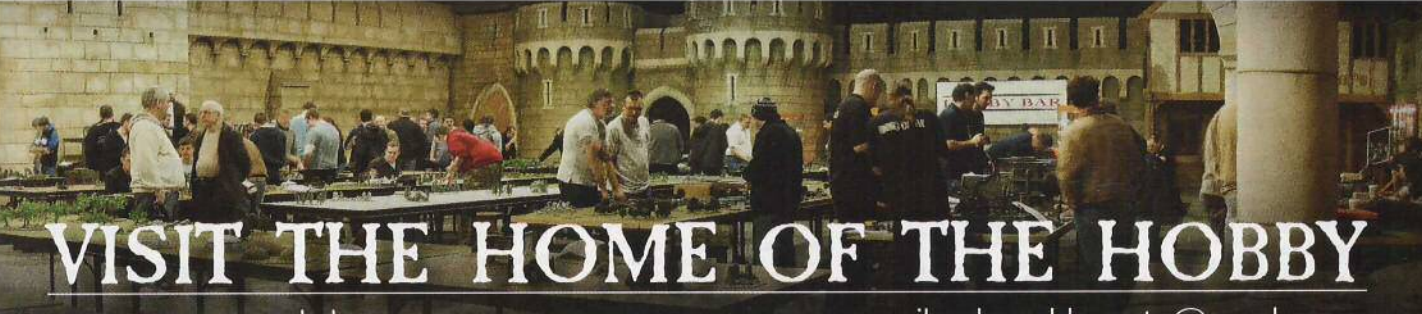
2

3

1 These unique Chaos Shrines, each dedicated to a particular Chaos God, will appear at a Warhammer World event coming very soon...

2 Gareth slaves away, painting a fully converted Shrine of Tzeentch, muttering something in a strange language. The Inquisition has been notified.

3 This is the beginnings of a custom-made Idol of Gork, which will feature at the Legendary Battlefield: Blackfire Pass event. The power of the Waaagh! will flow heavily that day...



VISIT THE HOME OF THE HOBBY

www.games-workshop.com

e-mail: whworldevents@gwplc.com

WARHAMMER 40,000

THRONE OF SKULLS

NOVEMBER 2013

Play five great games of Warhammer 40,000 over two days of pure hobby indulgence. Could you be the next person to lift the coveted Throne of Skulls trophy?

9TH–10TH NOVEMBER

WARHAMMER

BATTLE BROTHERS

Join up with your closest ally and spend two days fighting together for glory in the Old World. Glory, honour, and a thoroughly enjoyable weekend awaits!

16TH–17TH NOVEMBER

WARHAMMER 40,000

CAMPAIGN WEEKEND

VIDAR'S FATE: CARNAC

The Imperial planet of Carnac is under attack from a vile Xenos threat in this, the final part of our year-long Campaign. Which side will you fight for?

23RD–24TH NOVEMBER

PLAN YOUR VISIT

To find out more about Warhammer World, log into the Games Workshop website and click the Warhammer World button under the Warhammer 40,000 tab. You can contact us to find out more about an event, reserve a gaming table, or any other information. Call us on 0115 900 4994 or e-mail whworldevents@gwplc.com.

Facebook.com/GWWarhammerWorld

Twitter@GW_WHWorld

TICKETS OUT NOW

7th August 2013

Warhammer 40,000 Throne of Skulls: November 2013
Event Date:
Sat 09/11/13 – Sun 10/11/13

Warhammer Battle Brothers: November 2013
Event Date:
Sat 16/11/13 – Sun 17/11/13

Warhammer 40,000 Campaign Weekend: Vidar's Fate – Carnac
Event Date:
Sat 23/11/13 – Sun 24/11/13

TICKETS COMING SOON

4th Sept 2013

Warhammer 40,000: Battle Brothers
Event Date:
Sat 07/12/13 – Sun 08/12/13

Warhammer 40,000: Kill-Team
Event Date:
Sat 14/12/13

GAMES WORKSHOP INDEPENDENT STOCKISTS

UK

BERKSHIRE

Reading, D20 Gaming Limited
36 Anstey Road, Basement Front, RG1 7JR.
Tel: 0118 950 9053

Slough, Warlord Workshop
915 Yeovill Road, SL1 4JG.
Tel: 01753 694171

Warfield, Prometheon Games
Unit 9 Moss End Garden Village, Moss End, RG42 6EJ.
Tel: 07862 214908

Windsor, W. J. Daniels store
120-125 Peascod Street, SL4 1DP.
Tel: 01753 862106

BIRMINGHAM

Mikes Models
3-5 Brockwell Road, B44 9PF.
Tel: 01213 804 521

BRISTOL

Hotwells, Vanguard Gaming Ltd
188 Hotwell Road, BS8 4RP.
Tel: 07515 856901

Knowle, Pink Planet Games Exchange
Unit 4 Broadwalk, BS4 2QU.
Tel: 0117 977 0007

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Amersham, The Record Shop Ltd
37 Hill Avenue, HP6 5BX.
Tel: 01494 433 311

Gerrards Cross, Howard Marshall
5 Station Road, SL9 8ES.
Tel: 01753 882952

Hazelmere, Childs Toys
36 Park Parade, HP15 7AA.
Tel: 01494 711425

High Wycombe, W. A. Child And Son
36 Park Parade, Hazelmare, HP15 7AA.
Tel: 01494 711 425

Milton Keynes, Wargames Workshop (MK)
Unit 18 - 19 Kingston Quarter, Kingston, MK10 0BA.
Tel: 07931775263

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

Cambridge, Cambridge Toy Shop
15 Sussex Street, CB1 1PA.
Tel: 01223 309010

Ely, City Cycle Centre
7 Market Street, CB7 4PB.
Tel: 01353 663131

Huntingdon, Niche Comics
147 High Street, PE29 3TF.
Tel: 01480 352307

Peterborough, The Rift
22 Rivergate Centre, PE1 1EL.
Tel: 01733 341007

Wisbech, Prams and Toys
20-26 Hill Street, PE13 1BA.
Tel: 01945 584142

CHANNEL ISLANDS

Guernsey, Carousel
36 Commercial Arcade, St Peters Port, GY1 1LB. Tel: 01481 721721

CHESHIRE

Altrincham, The Gaming Crypt ltd
3 Fox Grove, WA16 8BD.
Tel: 07770 952075

Ellesmere Port, D & A Models
7 Enfield Road, CH65 8DA.
Tel: 01513 557949

Macclesfield, Games 4 U Limited
21 Chestergate, SK11 6BX.
Tel: 01625 615 616

Marple, Goslings Toymaster
3 Hollins Lane, SK6 6AW.
Tel: 01614 272099

Nantwitch, Bliss IT Ltd
16A Pepper Street, CW5 5AB.
Tel: 01270 624 380

Northwich, The Model Shop
167 Witton Street, CW9 5EA.
Tel: 01606 47740

Penketh, Penketh Model Center
97-99 Maple Crescent, WA5 2LQ.
Tel: 01925 488 595

Widnes, Widness Model and Craft Centre
49-51 Widnes Road, WA8 6AZ
Tel: 07860 313130

CLEVELAND

Guisborough, Stokelds Toy Centre
18 Fountain Street, Guisborough, TS14 6PP.
Tel: 01287 632935

Middlesborough, Meta Games Ltd
10 Princess Road, TS1 4BA.
Tel: 0164 2913 039

Middlesborough, Waugh Games
South Teens Business Centre, TS6 6TL.
Tel: 01642 292732

Normanby, PC Tech
33 Cleveland Street, TS6 0LT.
Tel: 01642 460704

Redcar, PC Tech Ltd
110a High Street, TS10 3DL.
Tel: 01642 461010

Stockton-On-Tees, Hobbies R UZ
147 High Street, TS18 1PL.
Tel: 01642 535187

CORNWALL

Bodmin, Bricknells
3 Bell Lane, PL31 2JL.
Tel: 01202 77088

Bude, Upbeat Supavision
1 Grenville Gardens, Belle Vue, EX23 8JL.
01288 252 261

Callington, GMS @ Smiphee's
16 Church Street, PL17 7AN.
Tel: 01579 383900

East Looe, Toyday Toyshop
3 Easy Quay House, Buller Street, PL13 1DF.
Tel: 01503 264 963

Hayle, Blewetts of Hayle
19 Penpol Terrace, TR27 4BQ.
Tel: 01736 753012

Helston, Creations Art And Craft
Fore Street, Porthleven, TR13 9HL.
Tel: 01326 555 777

Liskeard, Liskeard Railway Models
Station Road, PL14 4BX.
Tel: 01579 349 950

Liskeard, Trago Mills
Twowaters Foot, PL14 6HY.
Tel: 01579 348877

Newquay, The Book Shop
26 East Street, TR7 1BH.
Tel: 01637 873469

Penzance, Newlyn Post Office
The Strand, Newlyn, TR18 5HL.
Tel: 01736 364592

Pool, Bombadingas and Skullduggery
Highburrow Lane, Off Wilson Way, TR15 3BU.
Tel: 01209 219555

Redruth, Barbs Lil Shop
89 Fore Street, TR15 2BL.
Tel: 07939 586934

St Austell, Mad for Miniatures
Unit 20 The Market House, Market Hill, PL25 5QB.
Tel: 01726 72259

St Ives, Dragons Hoard
2 Tre Pol Pen, Street An Pol, TR26 2DS.
Tel: 01736 798484

Wadebridge, Bricknells Toy & Nursery
11 Molesworth, PL27 7DD.
Tel: 01208 812615

COUNTY DURHAM

Bishop Auckland, Chips Bishop Auckland
137 Newgate Street, DL14 7EN.
Tel: 01388 606046

Consett, Chips Consett
2 John Street, DH8 5LA.
Tel: 01642 227348

Darlington, W Boyes Darlington
Blackwellgate, DL1 5PW.
Tel: 01325 460 951

Hartlepool, Coinote International Ltd
74 Elwick Road, TS26 9AP.
Tel: 01429 890 894

Seaham, Games of War
Station Road, SR7 0AA.
Tel: 0191 5817118

Stockton-on-Tees, Chips Stockton
26 Silver Street, TS18 1SX.
Tel: 01642 618 256

CUMBRIA

Barrow In Furness, Heaths
76 Dalton Road, LA14 1JE.
Tel: 01229 820435

Bowness-On-Windermere, Ernest Atkinson & Sons Ltd
Promenade Shop, Lake Road, LA23 3AP.
Tel: 01539 443047

Brampton, Hadrian's Hobbies
1 Market Place, CA8 1NW.
Tel: 07962 177904

Cockermouth, The Toy Shop
72 Main Street, CA13 9LU.
Tel: 01900 825855

Coniston, The Green Housekeeper Cafe
16 Yew Dale Road, LA21 8DU.
Tel: 01539 441 925

Penrith, Harpers Cycles
1/2 Middlegate, CA11 7PG.
Tel: 01768 864475

Whitehaven, This Could Be Massive
79 King Street, CA28 7LE.
Tel: 01946 695262

DERBYSHIRE

Belper, Children's Choice
14 Bridge Street, DE56 1AX.
Tel: 01773 825865

Buxton, Knowles Toys & Models Ltd.
5 Market Street, SK17 6JY.
Tel: 01298 24203

Ilkeston, Malcs Models
1 Northgate Street, DE7 8FR.

Matlock, Shawes Ltd
8 Bank Road, DE4 3AQ.
Tel: 01629 582482

DEVON

Exmouth, Collett's Models Of Exmouth
6B Albion Street, EX8 1JL.
Tel: 01395224608

Newton Abbot, Bekra Models
91 Queen Street, TQ12 2BG.
Tel: 01626 344884

Cullompton, Nanna's Toy Chest
62 Fore Street, EX15 1LB.
Tel: 01884 839317

Dartmouth, W.G. Pillar and Co.
1 Lower Street, TQ6 9AN.
Tel: 01803 832139

Exeter, Khaos Games Ltd
172 Sidwell Street, EX4 6RH.
Tel: 01392 680 2397

Ilfracombe, Kudos BMX Ltd
99a High Street, EX34 9NH.
Tel: 01271 862 422

Kingsbridge, The Trading Post
31 Fore Street, TQ7 1PG.
Tel: 01548 852923

Newton Abbot, Trago Mills
Liverton, TQ12 6JD.
Tel: 01626 821111

Ottery St. Mary, Moving Pictures
3A Silver Street, EX11 1DB.
Tel: 01404 812 774

Paignton, Paignton Model Shop
60 Hyde Road, TQ4 5BY.
Tel: 01803 555882

Plymouth, Giants Lair
46-49 Faraday Mill Business Park, Faraday Road, PL4 0ST.
Tel: 01752 220975

Plymouth, Antics Model Shop
30 Royal Parade, PL1 1DU.
Tel: 01752 221851

Plymouth, Nimrif Models
28 Ridgeway, PL7 2AL.
Tel: 01752 511999

Tavistock, Games and Computers
23 Market Street, PL19 0HR.
Tel: 0182 2664 6288

Tavistock, Kaleidoscope
37 Brook Street, PL19 0HE.
Tel: 01822 615236

Teignmouth, Jackmans Toybox
9a Teign Street, TQ14 8EA.
Tel: 01626 788755

Tiverton, Banburys Dept Stores
1, 3 & 5 Gold Street, EX16 6QD.
Tel: 01884 252027

Totnes, Toyday Toyshop Ltd
71 The High Street, TQ9 5PB.
Tel: 01803 840303

DORSET

Bridport, Frosts Toymaster
34 West Street, DT6 3QP.
Tel: 01308 422271

Christchurch, Simple Miniature Game
Unit 3 Rear of 60 Bridge Street, BH23 1EB.
Tel: 01202 489721

Dorchester, Dorchester Toys
South Street, DT1 1BY.
Tel: 01305 780601

Gillingham, Net Play
School Lane, SP8 4QW.
Tel: 01747 228 287

Shaftsbury, The Toy Box Dorset Ltd
59-61 High Street, SP7 8JE.
Tel: 01747 850877

Swanage, Nigel Wells Design Services Ltd
15-17 Institute Road, BH19 1BT.
Tel: 01929 426096

Weymouth, Howleys Toymaster
5 Frederick Place, DT4 8HQ.
Tel: 01305 779255

ESSEX

Burnham on Crouch, FlairRail
Unit 6 & 7 Springfield Nursery Estate, CM0 8TA.
Tel: 01621 786198

Clacton On Sea, Clacton Art & Craft Centre
43 Jackson Road, CO15 1JA.
Tel: 01255 436346

Clacton On Sea, Chaos
105 Station Road, CO15 1TW.

Colchester, Distortion
16 Nayland Road, CO4 5EG.
Tel: 01206 852652

Colchester, Mankim Models
213 Shrur End Road, CO3 4RN.
Tel: 01206 574 929

Harlow, Marquee Models
Unit 71, The Harvey Centre, CM20 1XS.
Tel: 01279 423334

Honiton, The Honiton Toy Shop
85-87 High Street, EX14 1PG.
Tel: 0140 443 741

Hornchurch, Tole Haven 30 Roneo Corner, RM12 4TN.
Tel: 01708 475051

Ilford, Miniature Empire
347 Eastern Avenue, IG2 6NE.
Tel: 0207 998 3008

Lytchett Minster, Things 2 Do Toys And Puzzles
Unit 1+2 The House, The Courtyard Craft Centre, BH16 6BA. Tel: 0120 2620943

Rayleigh, Gamerz Nexus
12a Station Road, SS6 7HL.
Tel: 07875 957506

Saffron Walden, Game On
30 High Street, CB10 1AX.
Tel: 01799 506022

Southend, K & M Art Supplies Ltd
1 Queens Road, SS1 1LT.
Tel: 01702 435 196

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

Cheltenham, Dodwells Ltd
16B Bath Road, GL53 7NF.
Tel: 01242 210 633

Chipping Sodbury, Purple Parrot
51 Broad Street, BS37 6AD.
Tel: 01454 323332

Bourton On The Water, Bourton Model Railway
Box Bush, High Street, GL54 2AN.
Tel: 01451 820686

Stroud, Antics Model Shop
49 High Street, GL5 1AN.
Tel: 01453 765 920

Stroud, Pink Planet Games Exchange
22 Merrywalks Shopping Centre, GL5 1RR
Tel: 01453 755 555

HAMPSHIRE

Aldershot, The Games Shop
6 Wellington Street, GU11 1DZ.
Tel: 01252 311443

Alton, Alton Model Centre
7a Normandy Street, GU34 1DD.
Tel: 01420 542244

Andover, Andover Toys
20 Chantry Centre, SP10 1LX.
Tel: 01264 352263

Bognor Regis, Wicor Models
9 The Precinct, PO21 5SB.
Tel: 01243 837941

Fleet, Fleet Toys
195 Fleet Road, GU15 3BL.
Tel: 01252 613949

Fordingbridge, All The Cool Stuff
64 High Street, SP6 1AX.
Tel: 01425 650696

Gosport, T.D Books and Wargames
111 Stoke Road, PO12 1LR.
Tel: 07969 494855

Havant, The Bunker Games
37 Market Parade, PO9 1PY.

Lymington, Toys of New Milton
71 Station Road, BH25 6HY.
Tel: 01425 617805

Newport, Cheap Thrills
Unit 3 Central Market, Scarrots Lane, PO30 1JP.
Tel: 01983 530570

Petersfield, Academy Arts and Crafts Centre
2 Winton Road, GU23 3HA.
Tel: 01730 261 642

Portchester, Wicor Models
20 Westend Street, PO16 9UZ.
Tel: 02392 351160

Ringwood, Toys of Ringwood
8, The Furlong, BH24 1AT.
Tel: 01425 479444

Romsey, Roundabout
17 The Hundred, SO51 8GD.
Tel: 01794 512145

Ryde, The Sports & Model Shop
9 Union Street, PO33 2DT.
Tel: 01983 563836

Shanklin, The Sports and Model Shop
69 - 71 Regent Street, PO37 7AE.
Tel: 01983 866824

Southampton, Bob and Sue's Models
2 Beaulieu Road, Dibden Pulieu, SO45 4PT.
Tel: 02380 844550

Southsea, Southsea Models
69 Albert Road, PO5 2SG.
Tel: 02392 733208

HEREFORDSHIRE

Hereford, Hereford Model Shop
4 Commercial Road, HR1 2BB.
Tel: 01432 352 809

Hereford, Weobley Bookshop
Broad Street, HR4 8SA
Tel: 01544 319292

Ledbury, Little Shop of Wonders
44 Bye Street, HR8 2AA.
Tel: 01531 632206

HERTFORDSHIRE

Berkhamsted, Hamlins of Berkhamstead
33 Lower Kings Road, HP4 2AB.
Tel: 01442 864642

Buntingford, Lost Ark Games
37 High Street, SG9 9AD.
Tel: 01763 448414

Cheshunt, Creative Thinking
10 Newham Parade, College Road, EN8 9NU.
Tel: 01992 622333

Harpenden, Lorna's
4a Piggottshill Lane, AL5 1LH.
Tel: 01582 769204

Letchworth Garden City, A + M Motorcycles Ltd
1 Diamond Industrial Centre, Works Road, SG6 1LW. Tel: 01462 483 211

Letchworth Garden City, Cuthbert's Toys
21a Eastcheap, SG6 3DA.
Tel: 01462 486030

KENT

Broadstairs, Expressions of Broadstairs
65-67 High Street, CT10 1JL.
Tel: 01843 601620

Ashford, Kids Stuff
114 County Square Shopping Centre, TN23 1AB.
Tel: 01233 610200

Ashford, Xpress Games
2 Chapel Mews, North Street, TN24 8JN.
Tel: 01233 621710

Deal, John Roper
34 High Street, CT14 6TE. Tel: 01304 361404

Dover, Xpress Games
37 Biggin Street, CT16 1BU.
Tel: 01304 449358

Folkestone, Xpress Games
Unit 2 Town Walk, CT20 2AD.
Tel: 01303 488474

Folkestone, Penkraft (Kent)
304 Cheriton Road, CT19 4DP.
Tel: 01303 279292

Gravesend, Stamps and Hobbies
45 High Street, DA11 0AY.
Tel: 01474 534166

Hythe, Apple-Jax
156b High Street, CT21 5JU.
Tel: 01303 262602

Maidstone, No Man's Land
Unit 3 Corn Exchange, ME14 1HP.

Margate, Phoenix Fantasy
206 Northdown Road, CT9 2QU.

Ramsgate, Groovy Frog
4C York Street, CT11 9DS.
Tel: 0184 359 5177

Rochester, Rochester Games & Models
123 High Street, ME1 1JT.
Tel: 07952 230818

Sevenoaks, Manklows
44 Seal Road, TN14 5AR.
Tel: 01732 454952

Sevenoaks, J.H Lorimer (Sevenoaks)
78a High Street, TN13 1JR.
Tel: 01732 452840

Sittingbourne, Nickel Books
22a High Street, ME10 4PD.
Tel: 01795 429546

LANCASHIRE

Ashton-Under-Lyne, Rewind Collectables and Games
10 Wellington Street, OL6 6AJ.
Tel: 01613 396 116

Lancaster, Warmonger Miniatures
The Assembly Rooms, King Street, LA1 1JN.
Tel: 07585 667666

Blackburn, Batcave
48 Northgate, BB2 1JL.
Tel: 01254 667488

Blackburn, Mercers Toys
47 Darwen Street, BB2 2BL.
Tel: 01254 681401

Blackpool, I Collectables
68-70 Bond Street, FY4 1BW.
Tel: 01253 403839

Bolton, M.J Racing
21 Daisy Hall Drive, BL5 2SA.
Tel: 01942 386790

Bolton, The Portcullis Wargames Emporium
8 White Lion Brow, BL1 4AD.
Tel: 01204 772522

Burnley, Battlezone One
Unit 1 Halls Street, BB11 1QJ.
Tel: 01282 416 161

Burnley, Compendium
First Choice, Unit 2, Cavour Street, BB12 0BQ.
Tel: 01282 457060

Burnley, Games Arena Ltd
9 St James Street, BB11 1QL.
Tel: 01282 416 161

Clitheroe, Cowgills of Clitheroe Ltd
4 - 6 Market Place, BB7 2DA.
Tel: 01200 423587

Colne, West End Model Centre
113 Albert Road, BB8 0BT.
Tel: 01282 867711

Fleetwood, The Model Exchange
1 Wood Street, FY7 7PX.
Tel: 01253 874247

Leigh, Storktown Limited
3-5 Silk Street, WN7 1AW.
Tel: 01942 671116

Ormskirk, Taylors of Ormskirk
21-25 Moor Street, L39 2AA.
Tel: 01695573516

Preston, Worthy Wargaming Limited
58 Lancaster Road, PR1 1DD.

Ramsbottom, Clark Crafts
Empire Works Railway Station, BL0 9AL.
Tel: 01706 826479

LEICESTERSHIRE

Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Shellbrook Toys
1a Market Street, LE65 1AF.
Tel: 01530 412185

Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Steve's Models
Bullens Court Yard, Mill Lane Mews, LE65 1HP. Tel: 01530 416 827

Coalville, Mad 4 Collectables
113 Belvoir Road, LE67 5BS.
Tel: 01153 0588 033

Hinckley, Game World
18 The Borough, LE10 1NL.
Tel: 01455 617 600

Leicester, Table Top Tyrant
66b Bedford Street South, LE1 3JR.
Tel: 0116 2533954

Lutterworth, Ace Connections Ltd
23 Market Street, LE17 4EJ.
Tel: 01455 558335

Market Harborough, Quinns
3 Crowns Yard, High Street, LE16 7AF.
Tel: 01858 432313

LINCOLNSHIRE

Bourne, Paint A Pot Place
31 West Street, PE10 9NB.
Tel: 01778 420409

Grantham, A1 Hobbies Ltd
NG31 9SE.Tel: 01476 579393

Grantham, W Boyes & Co. Ltd Grantham
12 High Street, NG31 6PN.
Tel: 01723 582 181

Grimsby, W Boyes & co. Grimsby
221 - 229 Freeman Street, DN23 9DW.
Tel: 01472 358 568

Holbeach, The Social Gaming Centre
46 High Street, PE12 7ED.
Tel: 0140 6426 089

Scunthorpe, R A Models
182 Ashby High Street, Ashby, DN16 2JR.

Skegness, Warlords of the Coast
171 Roman Bank, PE25 1RY.
Tel: 01754 763886

Skegness, The Model Shop
15a High Street, PE25 3NY.
Tel: 01754 763429

Spalding, Masons Models
20 New Road, PE11 1DQ.
Tel: 01775 722456

Spalding, Gamelink
46 Holdbranch Road, PE11 2HQ.
Tel: 01775 72252

LONDON

Surbiton, Heroes and Legends Gamers Ltd
289 Ewell Road, KT6 7AB.
Tel: 0203 2580054

Barnett, Toys Toys Toys
134 High Street, EN5 5XQ.
Tel: 0208 4490966

East Sheen, Pandemonium
125 Sheen Lane, SW14 8AE.
Tel: 0208 8780866

Finchley, Leisure Games
100 Ballards Lane, N3 2DN.
Tel: 0208 346 2327

Harrow, Toy Galaxy
178-180 Station Road, HA1 2RH.
Tel: 0208 4240300

London, Dark Sphere
57 York Road, SE1 7NJ.
Tel: 0207 9287220

Pinner, Eds Party Pieces Ltd
17 Love Lane, HA5 3EE.
Tel: 0208 8660328

Ruislip, John Sanders Store No 385
77-79 High Street, HA4 8JB.
Tel: 01895 634848

MANCHESTER

Manchester, Fanboy Three Ltd
17 Newton Street, M1 1FZ.
Tel: 01422 378532

MERSEYSIDE

Brimstage, Wargame Store
Brimstage Hall Courtyard, CH63 6JA.
Tel: 0151 3421233

Liverpool, Derbyshires
22 - 24 Chapel Lane, Formby, L37 4DU.
Tel: 01704 878 934

Liverpool, The Scythe and Tea Cup Gamer Cafe
61a Kempston Street, GU9 7PB.
Tel: 01512 981665

St Helens, War and Hobby
22 Cooper Street, WA10 2BQ.

St Helens, Scot Rock Hobbies
Unit 7 Junction Lane, Sutton, WA9 3JN.
Tel: 07512 098742

NORFOLK

Dereham, Starlings Toymaster
10 Wrights Walk, NR19 1TR.
Tel: 01362 697769

Gorleston, Boundless Realms
7 Baker Street, NR31 6QT.
Tel: 07788 727 490

Great Yarmouth, Platform 1 Model Shop
73 Victoria Arcade, NR30 2NU.
Tel: 01493 843258

Holt, Starlings-Toymaster
12 High Street, NR25 6BN.
Tel: 01263 713101

Huntstanton, The Pavillion Toymaster
17 The Green, PE36 5AH.
Tel: 01485 533108

Norwich, Langleys
Wendover Road, Rackheath Ind Est, NR13 6LH. Tel: 01603 621959

Norwich, Kerrisons
353 Aylesham Road, NR3 2RX.
Tel: 01603 494008

Sheringham, Starlings Toymaster
31-33 High Street, NR26 8DS.
Tel: 01263 822368

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

Northampton, Wargames Workshop
3a Abington Square, NN1 4AE.
Tel: 07931 775263

Rushden, Osborne Sports & Toys
118 High Street, NN10 0PE.
Tel: 01933 312415

Wellingborough, Software Seller
12 Silver Street, NN8 1BQ.
Tel: 01933 440861

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

Arnold, W Boyes & Co Ltd
61-63 Front Street, NG5 7EB.
Tel: 01159 260106

Mansfield, The Games Emporium
Handley Arcade, NG18 1NQ.
Tel: 01623 640022

Mansfield, Dreamlike Gaming Ltd
Unit 45 Block 7, Old Mill Lane Industrial Estate, NG19 9BG. Tel: 0162 361 1112

Newark, Access Models
43-45 Castle Gate, NG24 1BE.
Tel: 01636 673116

Retford, Bookworm
1 Spa Lane, DN22 6EA.
Tel: 01777 869224

Shirebrook, Prints Charm-ing
2 Patchwork Row, NG20 8AL.
Tel: 01623 748 985

West Bridgford, Inspirations
18 Central Avenue, NG2 5GR.
Tel: 0115 9821200

OXFORDSHIRE

Banbury, Trinder Bros Ltd
2-4 Broad Street, OX16 5BN.
Tel: 01295 262546

Bicester, Bicester Toys and Nursery
66 - 68 Sheep Street, OX26 6JW.
Tel: 01869 323946

Carterton, Giles Sports, Toys & Cycles
1 Alvescot Road, OX18 3JL.
Tel: 01993 842396

Chipping Norton, Harpers (Home and Garden) Ltd
29 - 30 High Street, OX7 5AD.
Tel: 01608 642 832

Oxford, Boswells Toymaster
1-4 Broad Street, OX1 3AG.
Tel: 01865 241244

Witney, Dentons
1 High Street, OX28 6HW.
Tel: 01993 704979

SHROPSHIRE

Donnington, Sanda Games
4 Albert Place, TF2 8AF.
Tel: 01952 676722

Newport, Choicebuster
71 High Street, TF10 7AU.
Tel: 01952 814354

Oswestry, Marcher Toys and Hobbies
7-9 Leg Street, SY11 2NL.
Tel: 01691 654535

Shrewsbury, Totally Games Ltd
26 Clairmont Street, SY1 1QG.
Tel: 01691 688994

Wellington, Questing Knight Games
6 Old Bakery Row, The Parade, TF1 1PS.
Tel: 01952 417747

SOMERSET

Bridgwater, Insane Games
7 East Quay, TA6 5AZ.
Tel: 01278 433554

Bristol, Area 51
230 Gloucester Road, BS7 8BA.
Tel: 0117 9244655

Burnham On Sea, G.W. Hurley
27-29 High Street, TA8 1PA.
Tel: 01278 789281

Clevedon, Insane Games
15 Old Street, BS21 6ND.
Tel: 01275 871612

Frome, Frome Model Centre
2 Catherine Street, BA11 1DA.
Tel: 01373 465295

Midsomer Norton, Signals
Unit 8, Holly Court, High Street, BA3 2DB.
Tel: 01761 402484

Minehead, Daisy Chain
10 Park Street, TA24 5NQ.
Tel: 01643 706 578

Portishead, Careys Home and Garden
17 High Street, BS20 6AE.
Tel: 01275 398930

Somerton, Somerton Hobbies
Unit 4, Half Moon Park, TA11 6QQ.
Tel: 01458 273755

Street, Insane Games
Unit 9 Crispin Centre, BA16 0HP.
Tel: 01458 441443

Taunton, Hatcher & Sons Ltd.
Unit 3a, The Monarch Centre, Off Venture Way, Priorswood, TA2 8RX.
Tel: 01934 622141

Taunton, Krackers
5 Bath Place, TA1 4ER.
Tel: 01823 335057

Wells, Insane Games
2 St. Cuthbert Street, BA5 2AW.
Tel: 01749 679911

Weston-Super-Mare, M.T Games Limited
21-23 Meadow Street, BS23 1QQ.
Tel: 01934 429959

Yeovil, Atomic Comics & Games
Unit 1, Glovers Walk, BA20 1LH.
Tel: 01935 432 639

STAFFORDSHIRE

Burton On Trent, Midce Toys (Toy Planet)
169 High Street, DE14 1JE.
Tel: 01332 347734

Cannock, Cooks Newsagent
54 Market Street, WS12 1AG.
Tel: 0154 3422 647

Fenton, Guys That Game
301-303 City Road, ST4 2QA.
Tel: 02081338048

Leek, Old Skool
Unit 10, Smithfield Centre, ST13 5JW.
Tel: 01538 383 161 (07536106627)

Lichfield, Digital Dragons
15 Lombard Street, WS13 6DT.
Tel: 07941 637793

Lichfield, Titan Games Ltd
5 Bore Street, WS13 6LJ.

Longton, A N Miniature Models
21 Commerce Street, Longton, ST3 1NW.
Tel: 01782 321 790

Newcastle Under Lyme, The Games Pad
3 York Place, ST5 2AH.
Tel: 01782 660 343

Rugley, A.E Wargaming
Unit 16 A/B, 14-16 Brewery Street, WS15 2DY.

Stafford, Stafford Games
Unit L, Tolgate Drive, ST16 2HS.
Tel: 01785 255577

Stafford, Too Fat Goblins
Unit 3, The Colonade, East Gate Street, ST16 2NQ.
Tel: 01785 244499

Stoke on Trent, Big Boyz Toyz
Station Road, Barlaston, ST12 9DH.
Tel: 01782 372 014

Wombourne, Maypole Toys Ltd
4 Maypole Street, WV5 9JB.
Tel: 01902 895 770

SUFFOLK

Beccles, Toy Box
32 New Market, NR34 9HE.
Tel: 01502 712785

Bury St Edmunds, Starlings Toymaster
62 Cornhill, IP33 1BE.
Tel: 01284 761646

Felixstowe, Wizards Workshop
14 Undercliff Road West, IP11 2AW.
Tel: 01394 277233

Lowestoft, Annatar
152 London Road North, NR32 1HB.
Tel: 01502 513477

Newmarket, Moons Toyland
85 High Street, CB8 8UG.
Tel: 01638 663147

Stowmarket, D.J. Collectables
37 Ipswich Street, IP14 1AH.
Tel: 01449 771015

Sudbury, Tinetty's Toys
23 Gaol Lane, CO10 1JL.
Tel: 01787 372 238

SURREY

Camberley, HobbyToyShop
32 Obelisk Way, GU15 3SG.
Tel: 01276 682473

Cobham, Funtasia
3 Oakdene Parade, KT11 2LR.
Tel: 01932 867374

Cranleigh, Enchanted Wood.
Unit 8, Building 19 Dunsfold Park, GU6 8TB.
Tel: 01252 722222

Croydon, Gordons Toy and Stationary
255a Lower Addiscombe Road, CR0 6RD.
Tel: 0208 6543389

Croydon, Heroes and Legends Gamers Ltd
25 - 27 St Georges Walk, CR0 1YH.
Tel: 0208 686 6086

Egham, Venus News
68A High Street, TW20 9EY.
Tel: 01784 433 944

Farnham, Games Pod Computer Games
10 Downing Street, GU9 7PB.
Tel: 01252 727563

Godalming, The Classical Game Shop
10 Church Street, GU7 1EH.

Guildford, 1st Class Computers Ltd
61 Fairlands Avenue, GU3 3NB.
Tel: 01483 511 551

Tel: 01483 416786 Oxted, J.H. Lorimer Ltd. (Oxted)
129-131 Station Road East, RH8 0QA.
Tel: 01883 715305

Sutton, The Games Shop
51 Stonecot Hill, SM3 9HJ.
Tel: 02086 446660

SUSSEX

Brighton, Onslaught Games
1 Hove Park Villas, OX10 0EW.
Tel: 07927 963841

Burgess Hill, Kid's Stuff
16 Market Place, RH15 9NP.
Tel: 01444 257724

Burgess Hill, Woody's Models & Collectables
Unit 20 Market Place, RH15 9NP.
Tel: 07796 842 422

Chichester, Kids Stuff
53 South Street, PO19 1DS.
Tel: 01243 788055

Chichester, Shell Toys & Gifts
High Street, East Withering, PO20 8BL.
Tel: 01243 672353

East Grinstead, Martells of Sutton
Queens Road, RH19 1BE.
Tel: 01342 312303

Hastings, Hastings Hobbies
19 Robertson Street, TN34 1HL.
Tel: 01424 200021

Haywards Heath, Clarke's
106-108 South Road, RH16 4LL.
Tel: 01444 457551

Horsham, Battlequest Games
33 Queen Street, RH13 5AA.
Tel: 01403 242003

Lewes, Tashtori Arts & Crafts
29 Station Road, BN72DB.
Tel: 01273 487670

St. Leonards-On-Sea, Silverhill Models & Toys
383 London Road, TN37 6PA.
Tel: 01424 431133

Uckfield, Kid's Stuff
2 Bell Walk, TN22 5DQ.
Tel: 01825 768398

TYNE AND WEAR

Gateshead, Graham's Wuerkshoppe
Unit a16 Stonehills Business, Complex, Pelaw, NE10 0HW.
Tel: 01914 690745

Houghton Le Spring, The Gamers Outpost
Enterpise House, Philadelphia Lane, DH4 4JW.
Tel: 0191 3852030

Newcastle Upon Tyne, Travelling Man
43 Grainger Street, NE1 5JE.
Tel: 01912 614993

North Shields, S.R. Gladston and Son Ltd
99 Bedford Street, NE29 6QJ.
Tel: 01912 570335

South Shields, Hawthorn Arts
Hawthorn House, 85 Westoe Road, NE33 4LU.
Tel: 01914 560822

Sunderland, Colosseumrex
21A Derwent Street, SR1 3NU

WARWICKSHIRE

Alcester, Our Place
9 Swan Street, B49 5DP.
Tel: 01789 766755

Bedworth, Fun Fancy Dress Ltd
7 - 9 All Saints Square, CV12 8LP.
Tel: 02476 313111

Leamington Spa, Avon Toys
77-79 Warwick Street, CV32 4RR.
Tel: 01926 339 920

Nuneaton, Heart of England Coop Society
22 Abbey Street, Nuneaton, CV11 5BU.
Tel: 02476 382331

Rugby, Joto Railways and Models
7 Lawrence Sheriff Street, CV22 5EJ.
Tel: 01788 562372

Rugby, Shadow Games Ltd
66 Church Street, CV21 3PT.
Tel: 07788 794 3151

WEST MIDLANDS

Coventry, Antics Model Shop
1A City Arcade, CV1 3HX.
Tel: 0247 6551155

Coventry, Escape Games Ltd
8 City Arcade, CV1 3HW.
Tel: 02476 559 979

WILTSHIRE

Chippenham, Thorntons at Signature
Borough Parade Shopping Centre, 22 Borough Parade, SN15 3WL.
Tel: 01249 463100

Devizes, Devizes Toys
29-30 Maryport Street, SN10 1AG.
Tel: 01380 723841

Melksham, Gamingalore
7a Bank Street, Melksham, SN12 6LE.
Tel: 01225 700754

Melksham, The Toyshop
11 Bank Street, SN12 6LE.
Tel: 01225 703204

Swindon, Spot On Models & Games
49 Fleet Street, SN1 1RE.
Tel: 01793 617 302

Trowbridge, The Toy Shop Trowbridge
Castle Street, BA14 8AS.
Tel: 01225 768415

Warminster, Pink Planet
31 High Street, BA12 9AG.
Tel: 01985 212555

Westbury, Triple Helix Wargames
3 Commerce Business Centre, Commerce Close, BA13 4LS. Tel: 01373 855380

WORCESTERSHIRE

Blackminster, Evesham, Total Wargamer
Cadbury Courtyard, Blackminster Business Park, WR11 7RE.
Tel: 01386 513013

Droitwich, Toyworld
21-23 High Street, WR9 8EJ.
Tel: 01905 772403

Headless Cross, Hobby Hut
100 Rectory Road, B97 4LJ.
Tel: 01527 540840

Pershore, Plumz Ltd
39 High Street, WR10 1EU.
Tel: 01386 555002

YORKSHIRE

Barnsley, Janco Toys
51 Park Road, Worsbrough Bridge, S70 5AA.
Tel: 01226 208654

Bedale, Golden Tortoise
1 Sussex Street, Bedale, DH8 2AN.
Tel: 01677 423233

Bridlington, Darkstar Gaming
35A Quay Road, YO15 2AR.
Tel: 07846 656 504

Bridlington, W Boyes & Co Ltd Bridlington
29 King Street, YO15 2DN.
Tel: 01262 609 111

Cleckheaton, The Craft Shop
12 Northgate, BD19 5AA.
Tel: 01274 874 899

Driffield, Sokells
52-53 Middle Street South, YO25 6PS.
Tel: 01377 252101

Filey, Beachcomber
35 Belle Vue Street, Filey, YO14 9HU.
Tel: 01723 514434

Goole, Hall's Music
21 Pasture Road, DN14 6BP.
Tel: 01405 764191

Halifax, Halifax Modellers World
55 The Arcade, HX1 1RE.
Tel: 01422 349157

Huddersfield, Something Wicked
1 Wood Street, HD1 1BT.
Tel: 01484 559226

Hull, Archeron Games
35 George Street, HU1 3BA.
Tel: 01482 221011

Ilkely, W Boyes & Co Ltd Ilkley
3 Railway Road, LS29 8HQ.
Tel: 01943 601344

Keighley, Sabre Wargames
The Trading Post, 25 Kirk Gate, BD20 0AJ.
Tel: 07794 010 760

Leeds, Millennium Models
67 Queen Street, Morley, LS27 8EB.
Tel: 0113 2189286

Leeds, Patriot Games Leeds
Unit 4 Citispace, 11 Regent Street, LS2 7QN.
Tel: 01132 433 352

Northallerton, Chips Northallerton
Zetland Street, DL6 1NA.
Tel: 01609 777612

Pickering, Trail Blazer Outdoors
17 Market Place, YO18 7AE.
Tel: 01751 474672

Richmond, Finklegate Tea Room
5a Finkle Street, DL10 4QA.
Tel: 01745 826801

Ripon, The Knowledge Magnet
8 Kirkgate, HG4 1PA.
Tel: 01765 690118

Scarborough, W Boyes & Co Ltd Scarborough
Queen Street, YO11 1HS.
Tel: 01723 375331

Scarborough, Space Myth and Magic
38 Eastborough, YO11 1HQ.
Tel: 01723 501821

Scisset, Springfield Hobbies
Unit 11 Nortonthorpe Ind Park, Wakefield Road, HD8 9LA.
Tel: 01484 860086

Sheffield, Wargames Emporium
Workshop 8, Orchard Square, S1 2FB.
Tel: 0114 2754826

Sheffield, Outpost Wargames Ltd
30 Furnival Gate, S1 4QP.
Tel: 01142 752172

Sheffield, Impact UK
63 Laughton Road, Dinnington, S25 2PN.
Tel: 01909 560273

Sheffield, Model Zone Sheffield
24 The Oasis, Meadowhall Centre, S9 1EP.
Tel: 01142 569 633

Skipton, Craven Model Centre
Unit 3 Mount Pleasant, High Street, BD23 1JZ.
Tel: 01756 794919

Whitby, W Boyes & Co Ltd Whitby
Station Square, YO21 1DU.
Tel: 01947 604403

Whitby, John Anderson – Toymaster
4 Bridge Street, YO22 4BG.
Tel: 01947 602213

York, W Boyes & Co Ltd York
35 Goodramgate, YO1 7LS.
Tel: 01904 610660

ISLE OF MAN

Port Erin, The Rowan
3 Balmoral Buildings, The Promenade, IM9 6AG.
Tel: 01624 834 686

THE CHANNEL ISLANDS

St Helier, Bambola Toymaster
6 The Parade, JE2 3QP.
Tel: 01534 722 489

NORTHERN IRELAND

Ballymena, Camerons
23 Broughshane Street, BT43 6EB.
Tel: 02825648821

Banbridge, Roger's Toymaster
7 Bridge Street, Banbridge, BT32 3TL.
Tel: 018206 22225

Bangor, Replay Games
97 High Street, Bangor, Down, BT20 5BD.
Tel: 02891 452210

Belfast, Nerdtopia Coffee Limited
86 Strannmillis Road, BT9 5AD.
Tel: 07955 016570

Blessington, The Blessington Bookstore
Main Street.
Tel: 00353 458 57730

Newcastle, Smyths Newsagents
12 Railway Street, BT33 0AL.
Tel: 02843 722 5036

Co Down, Roger's Toymaster
7 Bridge Street, Banbridge, BT32 3TL.
Tel: 018206 22225

Coleraine, Tabletop Craft
22A New Row, Co. Londonderry, BT52 1AF.
Tel: 0784 041 3823

Derry, Comics and Collectables
Level 2 Richmond Centre, Shipquay Street, BT48 6PE.

Fermanagh, Modellers Corner
22 Darling Street, Enniskillen, BT74 7EW.
Tel: 02866 322367

Larne, The Black Knight Gaming Centre Ltd
Unit 31 Ledcom Industrial Estate, BT40 3AW.

Lisburn, Luce Balloons
Unit 12, Rosevale Industrial Estate, 171 Moira Road, BT28 1RW.
Tel: 02892 673718

Newcastle, Smyths Newsagents
12 Railway Street, Co. Down, BT33 0AL.
Tel: 02843 722 762

Newtownards, North Down Wargaming Centre
Ground Floor, Unit 2, Jubilee Road, Co. Down, BT23 4 YH. Tel: 07934 396 885

Portadown, Creative Destruction
Millennium Courts Arts Centre, William Street, BT62 3NX.
Tel: 02837 552411

SCOTLAND

Aboyne, George Strachens Ltd
Main Road, AB34 5HT.
Tel: 01339 886 080

Oban, Alba
6 Albany Street, PA34 4AR.
Tel: 01631 563645

Angus, Mac's Model Railroading
4-8 Reform Street, DD8 4BS.
Tel: 01575 572397

Banchory, Nano Toy Shop
Shop 2, 77 High Street, AB31 5TJ.
Tel: 01330 824545

Callander, James Bayne Fishing Tackle Shop
76 Main Street, FK17 8BD.
Tel: 01877 330218

Dumfries, Toytown
7 Church Place, DG1 1BW.
Tel: 01387 264884

Dunfermline, Abbey Models
2 May Gate, Dunfermline, KY12 7NH.
Tel: 01383 731116

Dunfermline, Walkers Opticians
Moray Way North, Dalgety Bay, KY11 9NH.
Tel: 01383 821688

Edinburgh, Toys Galore
13 Connely Bank Road, EH4 1DR.
Tel: 01313 328199

Edinburgh, Marionville Models
42 Turn House Road, EH12 8LX.
Tel: 0131 3177010

Edinburgh, Toys Galore
193 Morningside Road, EH10 4QP.
Tel: 01314 471006

Edinburgh, 6s To Hit
101 Lauriston Place, EH3 9JB
Tel: 01312 37 2310

Glasgow, Spellbound Games
82 Bowman Street, G42 8LF.
Tel: 01414 332 872

Glasgow, Static Games
31-35 Parnie Street, G1 5RJ.
Tel: 0141 5529785

Greenock, Art Craft and Hobbies Ltd
83 Cathcart Street, Greenock, PA15 1DE.
Tel: 01475 785204

Hamilton, Ink Spot
23-31 Castle Street, ML3 6BU
Tel: 01698 201311

Helenburgh, Acorn Art
43 West Clyde Street, G84 8AW.
Tel: 01436 672132

Inverurie, Models Unlimited
2 North Street, AB51 3XQ.
Tel: 01467 672277

Johnstone, Quay Hobby Store
Unit 14 Vulcan Works, Floor Street, PA5 8PE.
Tel: 07847 092772

Kirkcudbbright, Solway Books
14 St Cuthbert Street, DG6 4HZ.
Tel: 01557 330635

Kirknewton, Potter Around
Overton Farm, Midlothian, EH27 8DD.
Tel: 01506 238961

Largs, Bus Stop Toy Shop Ltd
23 Irvine Road, KA30 8HR.
Tel: 01475 689892

Livingston, Worlds at War
Unit 17a The Mall, Craigshill, EH54 5ED.
Tel: 01506 494013

Murrey Grampian, Junners Toymaster
57-61South Street, Elgin, IV30 1JZ.
Tel: 01343 542492

Orkney, Cycle Orkney
Tankarness Lane, KW15 1AQ.
Tel: 01856 875777

Paisley, Paisley Model Centre
80-82 Aruleston Road, Paisley, PA1 3TS.
Tel: 01418 894221

Perth, The Gamers Pad
1 York Place, PH2 8EP.
Tel: 01738 442836

Prestwick, A + H Philips
170 Main Street, KA9 1PG.
Tel: 01292 477 693

Rothesay, Bute Bargains
65-67 Montague Street, PA20 9BU.
Tel: 01700 505 656

Shetland, Harrys Dept Store
Esplanade, ZE1 0LL.
Tel: 01595 693097

Stonehaven, Toymaster Toyland
19 Allardice Street, AB39 2BS.
Tel: 01569 766333

Thurso, Durrans
2 Sir Johns Square, KW14 7AN.
Tel: 01847 893169

WALES

Abarbargoed, Valley Craft Ltd
Unit 21 Bowen Industrial Estate, Mid Glamorgan, CF81 9EP.
Tel: 01443 758002

Aberystwyth, The Albatross
29 Pier Street, SY23 2LN
Tel: 01970 617836

Barmouth, Hobby, Model & Game Shop
2 The Arches, King Edwards Street, Gwynedd, LL42 1AD.
Tel: 07899 861 012

Barmouth, The Bargain Box
2 The Arches, King Edwards Street, Gwynedd, LL42 1AD.
Tel: 07899 861012

Blaenau Ffestiniog, Porthmadog Models
6 Bank Place, Manor Road, LL49 9AA. Tel: 01766 830269

Cardiff, Mr Mac's Magical Emporium Ltd
Unit 7 Codas House, 52-60 Merthyr Road, Whitchurch, CF14 1DJ.
Tel: 02920 020251

Cardiff, Firestorm Games
8 Trade Street, Penarth Road, CF10 5DQ.
Tel: 02920 227117

Cardigan, Awen Teifi
23 High Street, Cardigan, SA43 1JG.
Tel: 01239 621 373

Carmarthen, Zapi Comix
2 Albion Arcade, Blue Street, SA31 3AB.
Tel: 01267 220 209

Ceredigion, Awen Teifi
23 High Street, Cardigan, SA43 1JG.
Tel: 01239 621373

Dolgellau, Waterloo
Studio 1, Bridge Street, LL40 1AU.
Tel: 01341 423 018

Fishguard, The Card Cabin
42 West Street, SA65 9AD.
Tel: 01348 875227

Haverfordwest, Emrys Art Supplies
22 Market Street, Sir Benfro, SA61 1NH.
Tel: 01437 779646

Lampeter, Lomax's
9 Bridge Street, SA48 7HG.
Tel: 01570 422539

Llandudno, Acme Games
25 Madoc Street, LL30 2TL
Tel: 01492 872 707

Llantwit Major, Plaza Toymaster
Unit 12, Pound Plaza, CF61 1DL.
Tel: 01446 794118

Llanelli, JD Games
2 Vaughn Street, SA15 3TY
Tel: 01554 776 567

Mid Glamorgan, Jet Models and Hobbies
27 Bartlett Street, Caerphilly, CF83 1JS.
Tel: 02920 880600

Neath, Fish N Things
138 Denvor Road, Skewen, SA10 6TE.
Tel: 01792 812199

Newport, D-9 Models
Unit E6 New Port Indoor Market, Upper Dock Street, NP20 1DD.
Tel: 01633 222282

Pembroke, Dragon Alley
63 Main Street, SA71 4DA.
Tel: 01646 621456

Pembroke Dock, Crystal
18 Diamond Street, SA72 6AH.
Tel: 0146 686 037

Penceed, Ricko Craft
3 Penybont Road, CF35 5PY.
Tel: 02920 022 725

Pontypridd, Sugar and Spice
The Arcade, Church Street, CF37 2TH.
Tel: 07879 221379

Porthcawl, R + R Hobbies
70 New Road, CF36 5DG.
Tel: 01656 858 083

Porthmadog, Porthmadog Models
6 Bank Place, Manor Road, LL49 9AA.
Tel: 01766 830269

Rhuddlan, Rhuddlan Models
Brynawel High Street, LL18 2TU.
Tel: 01745 590048

Rhyl, The Games Exchange Ltd
131 High Street, LL18 1TR.
Tel: 01745 336644

Tenby, Clarice Toys
4 Upper Frog Street, SA79 7JD.
Tel: 01834 843 493

Waterloo, Studio 1
Bridge Street, LL40 1AU.
Tel: 01341 423 018

Welshpool, Frontline Games
19a High Street, SY21 7JP.
Tel: 01938 590256

Newport, Western Valley Models
1 Cresent Road, Risca, NP11 6GB.
Tel: 01633 615445

IRELAND

Cavan, Clarkes Toymaster
Unit 3 Lakelands Retail Park.
Tel: 00 353 494 372 222

Co Donaghede, Centrepoint Stores Ltd
Unit 69 Donaghmede, Dublin 13.
Tel: 00353 1847 5309

Dundalk, Carrolls Books
77 Park Street.
Tel: 0035 3429 334359

Finglas, Tom Stanleys
Unit L1, Rosemont Bus Park, Dublin 11.

Sligo, Conways Sligo Bookshop
45 O'Connell Street
Tel: 00 353 719 140 660

Letterkenny, Tinney Toys
Leck Road, Drumahoe.
Tel: 00 353 749 122 314

Donegal, World of Stuff
Level 2, Courtyard Shopping Mall, Main Street.
Tel: 00353 876656096

Dublin, Gamers World
1 Jervis Street, Dublin 1.
Tel: 00 353 018 044 540

Dublin, Nimble Fingers
1 Dublin Road, Stillorgan.
Tel: 00 353 128 807 88

Tralee, Caball Toymaster
Bridge Street, Tralee.
Tel: 00353 66 712 1847

Dun Laoghaire, The War Chest
Unit 113, Dunn Laoghaire Shopping Centre.
Tel: 00353 8778 25886

Kerry, Caball Toymaster
Bridge Street, Tralee.
Tel: 00 353 667 121 847

Maynooth, Gamers Hub
Unit 1 – Geraldine Court, Doctors Lane.
Tel: 00 353 860 466 029

Clonmel, R.B Models
28b Queen Street. Tel: 00 353 526 124 808

Thurles, Bookworm
I Parnell Street. Tel: 00 353 504 222 57

Wicklow, The Hobby Hut
Unit 1 Fitz William Court, Wicklow Town.
Tel: 00 353 861 072 706

Ashbourne, Toys @ Fun Galaxy
Unit 21 Ashbourne Retail Park, Ballybin Road. Tel: 00 353 196 902 53

Cork, Other Realms
Paul Stree t Shopping Centre.
Tel: 00 353 214 222 224

Galway City, Dungeons and Donuts
The Bridge Mill, Lower Dominick Street.
Tel: 00 353 915 679 30

Limerick, The Gathering
43 Lower Gerald Griffin Street.
Tel: 00 353 613 151 33

BELGIUM

Aalst, Hermelijn
Molenstraat 36, 9300.
Tel: +32 (0)53 41 48 66

Aarschot, Top1Toys Ingelberts
Bogaardenstraat 19, 3200.
Tel: +32 (0)16 56 62 23

Antwerpen, Herman Verschooten Modelbouw
Eiermarkt 31a, 2000.
Tel: +32 32 32 66 22

Antwerpen, Ballien Modelbouwcenter
Turnhoutsebaan 340, 2140.
Tel: +32 32 35 97 08

Brugge, Verbrugghe Modelbouw
Koning Albert i-Laan 58, 8200.
Tel: +32 (0)50 32 39 72

Gent, Worlds End Comics
Overpoortstraat 110, 9000.
Tel: +32 (0)92 22 05 76

Halle, Het Speelplezier
Klinkaert 7, 1500
Tel: +32 (0)23 56 03 07

Halle, Mishra's Playground
Ninoofse Steenweg 104, 1500.
Tel: +32 (0)23 61 58 53

Halle, Top1Toys Halle
Basiliekstraat 66, 1500.
Tel: +32 (0)23 56 04 03

Hasselt, Oberonn
Kempische Steenweg 27, 3500.
Tel: +32 (0)479 67 96 90

Kortrijk, Albion
Doorniksestraat 52, 8500.
Tel: +32 (0)56 32 43 07

Kraainem, L'Atelier de Gepetto
Rue d'Argile 72, 1950
Tel : 02 661 30 17

La Hulpe, L'Atelier de Gepetto
Centre La Mazerine, 1310
Tel : 02 661 30 15

Leuven, Spelfanaat Leuven
Sint-Hubertusstraat 3, 3000.
Tel: +32 (0)486 73 83 24

Loenhout, BK Modelbouw
Oud Dorpstraat 61, 2990.
Tel: +32 33 36 10 50

Mechelen, Spelfanaat Mechelen
Keizerstraat 14, 2800.
Tel: +32 (0)15 20 17 45

Merksem – Antwerpen, The Gamestore
Ridder van Parijs Straat 7, 2170.
Tel: +32 (0)33 25 55 35

Oostende, King Arthur
Alfons Pieterslaan 96, 8400.
Tel: +32 (0)59 51 57 56

Roeselare, Black Border
Noorstraat 206, 8800.
Tel: +32 (0)51 20 82 50

Vilvoorde, Boekcenter
Leuvensestraat 147, 1800.
Tel: +32 (0)22 51 20 05

Watermael-Boisfort, L'Atelier de Gepetto
Rue Middelbourg 58, 1170
Tel : 02 661 30 11

Westkerke, What Ever
Gistelse Steenweg 128, 8460.
Tel: +32 (0)473 77 15 41

Woluwe Saint Lambert, L'Atelier de Gepetto
Avenue Georges Henri 286, 1200
Tel : 02 661 30 13

BOLIVIA

Cochabamba, Last Trick
Tel: 0059 1 707 10235

La Paz, Kenosha
Tel: 0059 1 775 03283

La Paz, Las Dos Torres
Tel: 0059 1 720 07931

Oruro, Taurus
Tel: 0059 1 724 53814

Santa Cruz, Uroloki
Tel: 0059 1 726 20 510

BRAZIL

Campinas, Legends do Brasil
Tel: 00 55 19 3234 3343

CHILE

Antofagasta, Osamu Manga & Toys
Tel: 0056 99 08 56 762

Iquique, Zona Hobby
Vivar 718, Local 406.
Tel: 0056 65 95 86 67

Las Condes, Santiago, Mirax
Tel: 0056 22 46 34 60

Providencia, Santiago, Guild Dreams
Tel: 0056 22 31 71 37

Santiago, Caleuche Hobbies & Battle Games
Tel: 0056 73 33 61 03

CHINA

Beijing, Beijing Book Building
Tel: 0086 10 66066504

Beijing, Beijing Warhammer Club
Tel: 0086 10 64037588

Beijing, Join Us
227A, DeShengMen Nei Street, XiCheng District, Beijing227A, Beijing.
Tel: 0086 13810426196

Beijing, Juvenile & Children Reading Experience Wonderland Warhammer Club
Tel: 0086 10 57526737

Beijing, 14th Arsenal
Room 1301, Building 22, No.1 area, XingHeYuan, GongYi Xi Qiao, FengTai District, Beijing. Tel: 0086 15601219717

Beijing, 14th Arsenal
Room 2502, FuCheng Road, No.16, HaiDian District.
Tel: 15601219717

Beijing, Qi-Wan Miniatures Wargame Club
Tel: 0086 13681244512

Beijing, Wangfujing Xinhua Bookstore
Tel: 0086 10 65277787

Beijing, Warhammer Elite Club
Tel: 0086 13601274736

Beijing, Warhammer Elite Club
Tel: 0086 10 82615654

Beijing, Xinshi Hobby Xinjiekou Shop
Tel: 0086 10 82615654

Beijing, Xinshi Hobby Zhongguancun Shop
Tel: 0086 10 59863768

Chengdu, Kid's Castle
Room 2-2-1603, Beautiful City, No.75, JiaLing Road. HongPaiLou, WuHou District, ChengDu.
Tel: 0086 18980681113

Chongqing, Xinshangyou Game
Tel: 0086 13638392310

Fuzhou City, PlayhShow Warhammer Club
Tel: 0086 59183339562

Kunming, Kunming Elite Warhammer Club
Tel: 0086 13658813689

Kunming, Magic Factory
Shop 1-1, Alley TouFu Factory, Beijing Road. Tel: 0086 15925134784

Kunming, Kunming Star Torch Chess Club
Qingyun Street, Yunnan City, Kunming Province Willow, Lane No. 3.
Tel: 0086 18669052068.

Qingdao, Qingdao Battle Of Wits Club
Tel: 0086 13963950012

Shanghai, Boocup Grand Gateway
Tel: 0086 21 64480977

Shanghai, Boocup Jin Qiao
Tel: 0086 21 50306879

Shanghai, Boocup Kerry Parkside
Tel: 0086 21 50200551

Shanghai, Good Knight Board Game Store
Tel: 0086 21 35080880

Shanghai, You Lai, You Qu
Room 212, Bai Mi Xiang Xie, No.229 Middle ZheJiang Rd., HuangPu District, Shanghai.
Tel: 0086 13 916719676

Shanghai, Zark
Tel: 0086 21 53017710

Shantou, Miniature Kingdom
Shop No.105, Building 31 South Area of LongXi Gardon LongHu District, Shantou City Guangdong Province CN.
Tel: 0086 15989742225

ShenYang, ShenYang Warhammer Club
XinChengDa 1B29, HePing SanHao Street, ShenYang.
Tel: 0086 13889197092

ShenZhen, D6 Model Shop
No.152, Middle of 1st WaiMao street,SheKou, HaiYun Jia Yuan, NanShan District, ShenZhen. Tel: 0086 13632502582

ShenZhen, Land Battlefield Hobby Center
No.152, First Trading Street, SheKou, Hai Yun Jia Yuan, NanShan District.
Tel: 13632502582

Tian Jin, Tianjin Waaagh! Gaming Club
Tel: 0086 13682199861

Wuhan, Stormcastle Warhammer Club
Tel: 0086 13476097121

Wuhan, Zhi-Li Model
Tel: 0086 2782818761

Xian, Xian Waaagh Warhammer Club
Tel: 0086 13488470106

Zhengzhou, Zhengzhou Warhammer Front HQ
Tel: 0086 13592517573

COLOMBIA

Cali, Magic Colombia
Tel: 0057 072 371 4626

Medellin, Juego & Real
Tel: 0057 4 332 8686

CROATIA

Zargreb, DBS
Trgovački centar Borongaj, Krešičeva 32, 10000.
Tel: 00 385 123 338 28

Zargreb, Carta Magica
Frankopanska 24, 10000.
Tel: 00 385 14 846 099

CYPRUS

Kato Paphos, Cyprus Crusade
Tel: 00 35 7976 49072

Larnaca, Tapped Out
Shop 6, 33 Grigori Afxentiou Avenue, 6021.
Tel: 00 35 7246 22978

Nicosia, Isengard Fantasy Shop
4Z Diagoras Avenue, 1097.
Tel: 00 35 7226 80700

CZECH REPUBLIC

Brno, Cerny Rytir
Tel: 420541214860

Ceske Budejovice, Chaotit
Tel: 420602489158

Haradec Kralove, Knihkupectvi Valhalla
Tel: 420495522009

Koprivnice, Magic
Tel: 420495522009

Kostelec, Certuv Pekelny Kotlik
Tel: 420605584448

Liberec, Battle Games-Obchodni Pavilion
Tel: 420777526154

Ostrava, Matrix (Knihkupectvi)
Tel: 420774404024

Prague 1, Ogri Doupe
Zitna 45, 110 00.
Tel: 00 420 222 210 090

Prague 8, Cerny Rytir
Za poricskou branou 21, 186 00.
Tel: 00 420 733 517 617

Prague 5, Mephit
Arbesov namesti 14, 150 00.
Tel: 00 420 606 021 771

Hradec Kralove, Valhalla
Manesova 20, 500 02.
Tel: 00 420 495 522 009

Liberec, Svet Jotunheim
Fugnerova 667, 460 01.
Tel: 00 420 777 562 154

Vestin, Atlantis
Prikra 42, 755 02.
Tel: 00 420 772 771 988

DENMARK

Aalborg, Dragons Lair
Algade 63, 9000.
Tel: 98 12 16 18

Aalborg, 9K Painting
Vesterbro 30 st tv, 9000.
Tel: 20 21 88 19

Aarhus, Gunzone
Kystvejen 27 st, th, 8000.
Tel: 87 61 11 12

Aarhus C, Dragons Lair
Amaliegade 21, 8000.
Tel: 86 19 00 63

Erslev, Asgaard Games
Vendbjergvej 5, Galtrup, 7950.
Tel: 42 16 91 16

Esbjerg, Arnold Busck
Kongensgade 33, 6700.
Tel: 75 12 11 77

Esbjerg, Bunkern
Baggesens Alle 125, 6700.
Tel: 23 31 75 23

Gorlev, Gorlev Legetoj
Algade 23, 4281.
Tel: 58 85 51 11

Grenaa, Læsehesten
Storegade 7, 8500.
Tel: 86 32 56 96

Helsingor, Arnold Busck
Helsingor Bycenter 101, 3000.
Tel: 49 21 56 00

Herning, Færges Kælder
Smallegade 12, 7400.
Tel: 35 10 18 97

Hjorring, Arnold Busck
Metropol, Østergade 30, 9800.
Tel: 98 92 80 40

Holbæk, Battleground
Tidemansvej 16, 4300.
Tel: 24 24 49 50

Holbæk, Hack N Slash
Vestergade 2, 4300.
Tel: 51 90 02 34

København Ø, Fanatic København
Classensgade 25, 2100.
Tel: 35 43 65 35

København K, Faraos Cigarer
Skindergade 27, 1157.
Tel: 33 22 21 11

København S, Pipi Legetoj
Amagerbrogade 201, 2300.
Tel: 32 55 74 47

Kolding, Good Games
Låsbygade 13, 6000.
Tel: 75 50 03 04

Lyngby, Faraos Cigarer
Jernbanepladsen 63, 2860.
Tel: 32 10 23 23

Næstved, Guns n Games
Ramsherred 21, 4700.
Tel: 31 20 20 04

Nyborg, Boggodsken
Korsgade 17, 5800.
Tel: 65 31 02 09

Odense C, Dragons Lair
Gråbrødrepassagen 9, 5000.
Tel: 65 91 97 01

Ringsted, Andros
Tinggade 12, 4100.
Tel: 35 10 31 75

Rødovre, Arnold Busck
Rødovre Centrum 116, 2610.
Tel: 36 41 04 85

Odense, Arnold Busck
Rosengårdscentret, 5220.
Tel: 66 15 99 28

Randers, Læsehesten
Adelgade 7, 8900.
Tel: 86 40 41 50

Reinze, What Ever
Kortrijkse Steenweg 376, 9800.
Tel: +32 (0)49 74 37 646

Roskilde, Fanatic
Grønnegade 2, 4000.
Tel: 45 46 36 35 48

Svendborg, Farve og Hobbyhjornet
Klosterplads 4, 5700.
Tel: 62 21 31 31

Taastrup, Gesbrugshoger
Taastrup Hovedgade 95, 2630.
Tel: 27 29 35 26

FINLAND

Aktari, Honkaniemen Kirjakauppa
Tel: 06 553 0027

Aland, Dillen AB
Torggatan 7, 22100.
Tel: +358 18 15578

Ekenas, Kungsbokhandeln Ab.
Tel: 019 246 1028

Espoo, Tapiolan Pelikauppa
Kaupparniehentie 1, 02100.
Tel: +358 9 412 9941

Hameenlinna, Pelihuone Enter
Palokunnankatu 14, 13100.
Tel: +358 44 508 1002

Heinola, Heinolan Talous-Muovi ja Lelu
Kauppakatu 19, 18100.
Tel: +358 3 715 3905

Helsinki, Fantasiapelit Helsinki.
Tel: 09 650 803

Helsinki, Poromagia
Kellosilta 10, 00520.
Tel: +358 46 909 9547

Helsinki, Simonkatu 9
Tel: 09 75 15 45 25

Helsinki, Fantasiapelit Helsinki
Vilhonkatu 4b /Vuorikatu 16, (Kaisaniemen Metroasema), 00100.
Tel: +358 9 650 803

Helsinki, Stadin Pelikauppa
Kaisaniemenkatu 1, Sisäpiha, 00100.
Tel: +358 9 698 0300

Imatra, Kirja-Lahja Alex Ky
Tel: 05 431 9555

Joensuu, Fantasiapelit Joensuu
Suvantokatu 8, 80100.
Tel: +358 13 284 314

Jyväskylä, Fantasiapelit Jyväskylä
Kauppakatu 29, 40100.
Tel: +358 14 216 629

Karis, Blå Lådan Kd
Tel: 019 234 94

Kotka, Eagle Card Oy
Tel: 0038 5 214238

Kotka, Fantasiapelit Kotka
Tel: 044 500 0880

Kouvola, Muoviepox Ky
Tel: 05 311 7955

Kouvola, Kouvolan Puolenkuun Pelit
Kouvolankatu 14, 45100.
Tel: +358 3 222 5200

Kuopio, Fantasiapelit Kuopio
Tulliportinkatu 27, 70100.
Tel: +358 50 517 3915

Lahti, Puolenkuun Pelit
Rautatienkatu 16, 15110.
Tel: +358 3 751 5151

Lappeenranta, Fantasiapelit Lappeenranta
Kauppakatu 61, 53100.
Tel: +358 5 541 1375

Mikkeli, Lastentarvike Muppela
Tel: 015 361 611

Mikkeli, Mikkelin Pelikauppa
Vuorikatu 9 L1, 50100.
Tel: +358 9 428 90753

Mikkeli, Lastentarvike Muppela
Maaherrankatu 14, 50100.
Tel: 015 361 611

Orivesi, Black Silver
Ensintie 3, 35100.
Tel: +358 41 777 5166

Oulu, Fantasiapelit Oulu
Rautatienkatu 10, 90100.
Tel: +358 8 374 906

Pieksämäki, Sirkkis
Tel: 015 348 370

Pori, Askartelu-Pori
Yrjönkatu 7, 28100.
Tel: +358 2 632 6671

Pori, Porin Pelikauppa
Satakunnankatu 23 B, 28130.
Tel: +358 2 529 8726

Raahe, Raahen Askartelu
Sovionkatu 11, 92100.
Tel: +358 8 223 6825

Seinäjoki, Pelikeidas
Työväenkatu 1, 60100.
Tel: +358 6 417 7880

Seinajoki, Fantasialinna
Peltosenkatu 3, 60320.
Tel:+358 40 561 6338

Slagelse, Uldtotten
Nygade 2, 4200. Tel: 58 53 50 35

Tampere, Tuoni Tatuoinnit
Tel: 03 715 3905

Tampere, Fantasiapelit Tampere
Kuninkaankatu 5, 33210.
Tel: +358 3 222 5200

Tampere, Kirja Kärkkäinen
Koskikeskus, Hatanpaanvaltatie 1, 33100.
Tel: +358 3 225 1850

Tampere, Puolenkuun Pelit Tampere
Hämeenkatu 17, 33200.
Tel: +358 3 4518 0550

Turku, Fantasiapelit Turku
Humalistonkatu 8, 20100.
Tel: +358 2 232 8413

Vaasa, Pelimies OY
HS-Center, Alatori, 65100.
Tel: +358 6 312 5111

GREECE

Athens, Fantasy Shop Central - Victoria
3rd Septemvriou 65, Pl. Victorias, 104 33.
Tel: 00 30 210 8231072

Athens, Fantasy Shop Exarcheia
Themistokleous 43-45, Exarcheia, 106 83.
Tel: 00 30 210 3828877

Athens, Fantasy Shop Amarousiou
Nikolaou Plastira 16, Marousi, 151 24.
Tel: 00 30 210 6234561

Athens, Fantasy Shop Kallithea
Irakleous 110A, Kallithea, 176 72.
Tel: 00 30 210 9592922

Athens, Fantasy Shop Glyfada
Aggelou Metaxa 21, Glyfada, 166 75.
Tel: 00 30 210 8983880

Athens, Hobbyplanet
Leontariou 78, Pallini, 153 51.
Tel: 00 30 210 6042816

Athens, Kaissa Ilioupolis
Agisilaou 55, Ilioupoli, 163 46.
Tel: 00 30 211 4049855

Athens, Kaissa
Kallidromiou 8, Ippokratous, 117 42.
Tel: 00 30 210 3606488

Athens, Kaissa
Tritis Septemvriou 118, 104 34.
Tel: 00 30 210 8813990

Athens, Leonbooks
Lykourgou 132, Kallithea.
Tel: 00 30 210 9589757

Chania, Kaissa
Kidonias 109, 731 00.
Tel: 00 30 28210 88996

Elefsina, Hobbyplanet
Ermou 75 & Tsoka, 19200.
Tel: 00 30 211 4040614

Glyfada, Athens
Kaissa, Horikon 4, 166 74.
Tel: 00 30 210 8982057

Halandri, Athens
Kaissa, Doukisis Plakentias 18, 152 36.
Tel: 00 30 210 6898485

Ioannina, Kaissa
Napoleontos Zerva 11, 453 32.
Tel: 00 30 2651 30890

Kalamaria, Thessaloniki
Kaissa, Konstantinoupoleos 27, 551 33.
Tel: 00 30 2310 449377

Korkyra, Digital Fantasy
M. Margariti 13-15, 49100
Tel: 00 30 26610 35279

Larisa, Kaissa
Koumoundourou 22, 412 22.
Tel: 00 30 2410 538555

Marousi, Athens, Kaissa
Kondili 7, 151 22
Tel: 00 30 210 6141675

Nea Erythrea , Athens, Kaissa
Harilaou Trikoupi 141, 146 71.
Tel: 00 30 210 6205222

Peristeri, Athens, Kaissa
Ethnikis Antistaseos 85A, 121 34.
Tel: 00 30 210 5722291

Piraeus, Warzone
Alkiviadou 138
Tel: 00 30 212 1014144

Thessaloniki, Hobby Games
Theohari 4, Thessaloniki Centre

Thessaloniki, Underworld Games
Kostantinou Paleologou 18, & Egnatia 109, 54635. Tel: 00 30 2310 240193

Volos, Fantasy Shop Volos
Glavani 98-100, Volos, 382 21.
Tel: 00 30 24210 28782

HONG KONG

Hong Kong Island, Jumbo Arts Co.
Tel: +852 68911 495

Wanchai, Fun Atelier
Tel: +852 2866 4870

HUNGARY

Budapest, Modell Hungaria
Fay Utca 4, H1139.
Tel: 0036 1 7691171

Budapest, Sas Military
Sas Utca 1
Tel: 0036 1 2664393

Budapest, Szikla-Fonix
34 Aurora Street, 1084.
Tel: 0036 20 5373303

Budapest, Wargamers
Kiralyhago U. 60, 1213.
Tel: 0036 30 6467670

Budapest, Veg-Ye
167-168 Szentmihalyi Road, 1152.
Tel: 0036 70 8661993

Budapest, Thamaspoint
Letenye Maros Utca 15, 8868.
Tel: 0036 20 4281727

Dunakeszi, Yellow Dreams
Auchan Mall
Tel: 0036 70 6201860

Gyor, Airport Models
Tel: 0036 70 9442670

Szekesfehervar, Fonix Csarnok
Sarlo STR. 7., 8000.
Tel: 0036 20 9179197

ICELAND

Reykjavik, Nexus
Hverfisgata 103, PO Box 5085, 125.
Tel: +354 552 9011

INDONESIA

Bandung, Hobbyline
Tel: (022) 4218555

Jakarta Barat, Comics N Games
Tel: (021) 56963855

Jakarta Selatan, Fantasy N Games
Tel: (031) 6005 0343

Surabaya, Fantasy N Games
Tel: (031) 6005 0343

Surabaya, Fantasy N Games
Tel: (031) 7402 475

ISRAEL

Haifa, PC Games
3 Ha'ashlag St. Tel: 00972 48402777

Herzlia, Freak
29 Sokolov St. Tel: 00972 99589077

Kfar Saba, Lance
3 Netiv Haavot. Tel: 00972 97486070

Modiin, PC Games
2 Arar St. Tel: 00972 86991012

Rishon Lezion, Nexus
26 Rothshield St. Tel: 00972 39500339

Tel Aviv, Freak
14 Weizmann St. Tel: 00972 36961826

JAPAN

Beppu, RingTail
Ekimae cho 3-5, Oita, 874-0935.
Tel: 0977-75-8488

Chiba, Hobby Shop Arrows
Waei Bldg.3F, Inage Konakadai 2-8-20, 263-0043.
千葉市, ホビーショップ　アローズ
日本, 和英ビル3階, 稲毛区小仲台, 2-8-20, 千葉, 263-0043. Tel: 043-239-5523

Kashiwa, Hobby Space Mr.Field
Hiroshima Kensetu Ekimae Bldg. 3F, Kashiwa 1-1-10, Chiba, 277-0005.
Tel: 04-7138-6213

Nagoya, Toy's Marchen
Midoriku Horagai 2-1, Aichi, 458-0013.
Tel: 052-877-0909

Osaka, Brain Gameshop Higgachi
Higashisumiyoshi Kitatanabe 6-3-2, 546-0044.
Tel: 06-6622-7022

Osaka, Iconoclasm
Space Nanba 401, Naniwaku Nanbanaka 2-4-2, 556-0011.
Tel: 06-4981-3003

Sapporo Shi, Mokeiya
1 Jo 6 Chome 2-8 Maeda Teine Ku, Hokkaido, 006-0811.
札幌市, 模型屋
日本, 手稲区前田1条6丁目2-8, 北海道, 006-0811. Tel: 011-213-9456

Tokyo, Giant Hobby
Kumano Bldg 2F, Suginami Ku Koenji Minami 4-7-13, 166-0003.
Tel: 03-5913-8911

Tokyo, Yellow Submarine Akihabara RPG Shop
Kogure Bldg.7F, Chiyodaku Sotokanda 1-11-6, 101-0021.
Tel: 03-5297-5402

Yokkaichi, Mao No Mori
Suwa Sakae Machi 22-3, Mie, 510-0086.
Tel: 090-8338-5891

Yoshino Gun, MokeiShop R
Yasuragi Bldg 1F, Ohaza Shimobuchi 68-4, Nara, 638-0821.
Tel: 0747-52-9592

LATVIA

Riga, Games Shop
Puces str., 47-3B.
Tel: 0371 27700390

LITHUANIA

Kaunas, Hobby D6 Games
Tel: 00 370 6 5286997

Vilinius, Hobby D6 Games
J. Tumo-Vaizgantog. 7
Tel: 00 370 5 2133269

MACAU

Macau, Game Fun Table Games Shop
Tel: +853 66698427

MALAYSIA

Georgetown, Gameforge
98-3-2A, Prima Tanjung Business Center, Penang, 11200.
Tel: 04 8900831

Kota Damansara, Petaling Jaya, Hobby Forge
NW-02-29 Cova Square, Jalan Teknologi, Selangor, 47810.
Tel: 017 6126670

Kota Kinabalu, Just Wargame
No.26-1, Block F, 1st Floor, Ruang Pokok Kayu Manis 1, Damai Plaza Phase 4, Sabah, 88000.
Tel: 010 9510187

Kuala Lumpur, Borders Mid Valley
3rd Floor, The Gardens Mall, Mid Valley City, WP, 59200.
Tel: 03 22874530

Kuala Lumpur, Borders Mont Kiara
Level 2, 1 Mont Kiara, Mont Kiara, WP, 50480.

Kuala Lumpur, Comics Mart
3rd Floor, Mid Valley Megamall, Mid Valley City, WP, 59200.
Tel: 03 22870626

Kuala Lumpur, Times Bangsar
2nd Floor, Bangsar Shopping Center Jalan Maarof, Bangsar, WP, 59000.
Tel: 03 20953509

Kuala Lumpur, Times Pavillion
Level 6, Pavilion KL, Jalan Bukit Bintang, WP, 55100.
Tel: 03 21488813

Kuala Lumpur, Warp Space Games
10C, Faber Plaza, Jalan Desa Jaya, WP, 58200.
Tel: 012 2016600

Petaling Jaya, The Games Circle
Selangor, 47400.
Tel: 016 4510940

Petaling Jaya, Toybox
43A, Jalan 20/16, Selangor, 47300.
Tel: 03 78779805

MALTA

Malta, Forbidden Power
83, Misrah il-Barrieri, Msida, MSD 1108.
Tel: 00 35 6212 27999

Malta, K Hobbies Ltd
Hompesch Road, Fgura, PLA 13.
Tel: 00 35 6218 95423

MEXICO

Aguascalientes Ags, Tienda Omega
Tel: 0052 449 915 39 26

Cancun Q.Roo, Gamer's Den
Tel: 0052 998 898 08 03

Celaya GTO, Zona Otaku
Tel: 0052 461-206-0851

Edo. de Mexico, Dark Dragon's Lair
Av. Lomas Verdes #640 Local 31, Shopping Plaza Lomas Verdes.
Tel: 0052 55 53 43 54 59

Merida, Yucatan, Animegames
Calle 59 No. 56 Local 15, Col. Centro.

Mexico D.F, IMP Comics
Tel: 0052 55 5659 2312

Mexico D.F, Kallisti
Tel: 0052 55 56 80 03 73

Mexico D.F., Minas Tirith
Tenorios #36 Local 16, Col. Ex Hacienda Coapa. Tel: 00521 55 4390 6246

Mexico D.F., Colecciones Colibri
Tel: 0052 55 50 19 99 60

Mixcoac, Quest Hobbies & Games
Tel: 55 55 98 92 78

Monterrey, NL, Imperial Fleet
Tel: 0052 81 11 70 81 87

Puebla, Warlords
Circuito del Sol Sur No. 2912-D, Col. Amanecer.
Tel: 0052 22 23 23 21 79

Satelite Edo. De Mex, Entretente Toys
Tel: 0052 55 46 33 04 32

Toluca, Mex., War Games
Tel: 0052 722 37 52 77 11

NETHERLANDS

Almere, Ruan Creatief
Brouwerstraat 16-22, 1315 BP.
Tel: +31 (0)365 33 13 77

Amsterdam, Boekhandel Mek & Holt
Tussen Meer 46, 1068 GC.
Tel: +31 (0)206 19 31 68

Arnhem, Spelkwartier
Steenstraat 4, 6828 CJ.
Tel: +31 (0)263 51 76 69

Barendrecht, Posttrein
Dorpsstraat 123, 2992 BD.
Tel: +31 (0)180 61 95 39

Bergeijk, Top 1 Toys Wouters
Pankenstraat 31, 5571 CP.
Tel: +31 (0)497 55 02 48

Bergen Op Zoom, BOZ Spellen
Kremerstraat 23, 4611 TP.
Tel: +31 (0)164 24 91 20

Beverwijk, BMM Games
Begijnenstraat 9b, 1941 BR.
Tel: +31 (0)251 21 65 68

Bussum, 2 Brothers RC
Laarderweg 39-41, 1402 BC.
Tel: +31 (0)356 92 26 84

Delft, Speldorado
Hippolytusbuurt 21-25, 2611 HM.
Tel: +31 (0)152 13 45 16

Den Bosch, De Dobbelsteen Den Bosch
Hinthammerstraat 90, 5211 MS.
Tel: +31 (0)736 14 55 30

Den Haag, Gameshop Den Haag Loosduinen
Loosduinse Hoofdstraat 256, 2552 AM.
Tel: +31 (0)70 39 78 030

Den Haag, Gameshop Den Haag Schoolstraat
Schoolstraat 31, 2511 AW.
Tel: +31 (0)70 36 56 523

Dordrecht, Hobby Modelbouw Dordrecht
Voorstraat 360, 3311 CX.
Tel: +31 (0)78 63 12 711

Ede, Tinnen Soldaat
Soemballaan 12, 6712 AL.
Tel: +31 (0)318 65 32 96

Eindhoven, Gameforce
Visserstraat 18a, 5612 BT.
Tel: +31 (0)736 13 58 26

Emmen, Gameshop Play-It Emmen
Marktplein 110, 7811 BA.
Tel: +31 (0)591 52 75 52

Groningen, Purperen Draak
Nieuwe Ebbingestraat 83, 9712 NG.
Tel: +31 (0)502 30 09 59
Heemstede, Jantjes Speelgoed Jan van Goyenstraat 18, 2102 CB.
Tel: +31 (0)23 54 70 133

Hengelo, De Doondersteen
Wemenstraat 18, 7551 EX.
Tel: +31 (0)742 59 50 30

Hoorn, Spellenhoorn
Wisselstraat 2, 1621 CT.
Tel: +31 (0)229 29 55 65

Leeuwarden, Spellekijn
Peperstraat 12, 8911 JA.
Tel: +31 (0)582 13 11 12

Leiden, Vliegershop
Turfmarkt 2, 2312 CD.
Tel: +31 (0)715 13 27 83

Leiden, Tafelridder
Oude Herengracht 11 a, 2312 LN.
Tel: +31 (0)71 52 22 724

Maastricht, Shamrock Modelbouw
Rijksweg 68, 6228 XZ.
Tel: +31 (0)433 61 33 34

Maastricht, Vlieg-er-uit
Brusselsestraat 70, 6211 PG.
Tel: +31 (0)433 25 16 53

Middelburg, De Burcht
Plein 1940, Nr 5, 4331 LG.
Tel: +31 (0)118 65 00 48

Nijmegen, Moonen and Mariken
Van Welderenstraat 70, 6511 MP.
Tel: +31 (0)243 23 61 19

Oudega, Nils Ester Modelbouw
Fabrykswei 25, 9216 WR.
Tel: +31 (0)512 37 09 15

Rijswijk, Ted's RC Shop
Kerklaan 59h, 2282 CE.
Tel: +31 (0)704 15 90 14

Roermond, Bloemboetiek Hermien
Nassaustraat 66, 6043 ED.
Tel: +31 (0)475 31 68 24

Rotterdam, Gamers of the West
Jonker Fransstraat 122-a, 3031 AX.
Tel: +31 (0)10 27 09 233

Schiedam, Gamestart
Hoogstraat 9a, 3111 HB.
Tel: +31 (0)10 42 63 993

Schoonoord, Scillas Winkel
Slenerweg 37, 7848 AD.
Tel: +31 (0)6 28 23 70 14

Sliedrecht, De Gruijter Sliedrecht
Burgemeester Winklerplein 10, 3362 AA.
Tel: +31 (0)184 41 27 44

Stadskanaal, Gameshop Play-It Stadskanaal
Ghandiplein 14, 9501 DE.
Tel: +31 (0)599 65 56 00

Tegelen, Extra Modelbouw
Spoorstraat 28, 5931 PT.
Tel: +31 (0)773 73 80 09

Tilburg, De Dobbelsteen Tilburg
Schouwburgring 155, 5038 TW.
Tel: +31 (0)135 44 37 00

Uden, Goblin
Julianastraat 6, 5401 HD.
Tel: +31 (0)413 27 06 62

Utrecht, Labyrinth Fantasy
Oudegracht 207, 3511 NH.
Tel: +31 (0)302 81 71 57

Utrecht, Subcultures
Oude Gracht 194 (Kelder), 3511 NR.
Tel: +31 (0)302 31 11 22

Utrecht, Whoops
Springweg 1, 3511 VH.
Tel: +31 (0)302 30 41 23

Wageningen, Movie Max Wageningen
Bergstraat 18, 6701 AD.
Tel: +31 (0)317 42 39 11

Winterswijk, Top 1 Toys Winterswijk
Misterstraat 60, 7101 EX.
Tel: +31 (0)543 51 28 27

NORWAY

Ålesund, Brio Kremmerhuset Moa Syd
Langelandveien 25, 6022.
Tel: 070143770

Bergen, Outland
Fortunen 4, 5013.
Tel: 055314822

Fredrikstad, Norstar Leketorvet
Tel: +47 69315630

Kirkegata, Outland
Kirkeg. 23, 0153.
Tel: 038099420

Kongsberg, Rolf Liane
Tel: +47 98819560

Kristiansand, Gamezone
Dronningens Gate 12, 4606.
Tel: 38178391

Kristiansand, Outland
Markensgate 41, 4612. Tel: +47 38099420

Lampeland, Spilljefen
Sentrum, 3623

Mo I Rana, Ringo Lekehjornet Mo
Tel: +47 75151717

Mosjoen, Hobbysenteret
Tel: +47 75170170

Narvik, Ringo Barnas Verden
Tel: +47 76946505

Oslo, Outland Kirkegata
Kirkegata 23, 0153.
Tel: 098819560

Oslo, Møllergata 7, 0179
Tel: +47 22 33 29 90

Sandnes, Osæland Hobby
Langgatan 44, 4306.
Tel: 051661509

Sjovegan, Outpost
Tel: +47 95703245

Skien, Sokratis Hobby Gården
Tel: +47 35528764

Stavanger, Outland
Søregate 19, 4006.
Tel: 051938080

Stokke, Hobby Hagen
Tel: +47 33335292

Tonsberg, Gledeshuset
øvre Langgate 47, 3110.
Tel: 092251707

Tonsberg, Brio Bamse
Tel: +47 33316790

Tromsø, Tromsø Bruktbokhandel
Kirkegata 6, 9008.
Tel: 077686974

Trondheim, Outland
Munkegata 58, 7011.
Tel: 073520545

Trondheim, Tronderfrim
St Olavs Gate 11, 7012.
Tel: 073520840

PANAMA

Hato Pintado, Arkham & Hobbie Games
Tel: 00 507 3 95 60 11

PERU

Av. Arenales, Colores y Miniaturas
Tel: 0051 14 71 66 64

PHILIPPINES

Binan, Zuran Gaming Center
Tel: 4768883

Cebu City, Neutral Grounds Cebu
Tel: 63916 8305040

Makati City, Neutral Grounds Glorietta
Tel: 819 5800

Mandaluyong City, Neutral Grounds Megamall
Tel: 425 0275

Muntinlupa City, Neutral Grounds Alabang Town Center
Tel: 850 2033

Quezon City, Neutral Grounds Galleria
Tel: (632)6348982

Quezon City, Neutral Grounds Trinoma
Tel: 916 5078

San Juan, Neutral Grounds Vmall
Tel: 727 8583

Taguiig City, Hobbes & Landes- The Fort
Tel: (632) 850939

POLAND

Bialystok, Gryfan
Ul. Lipowa 6, 1 Pietro, 15-427.
Tel: 0048 78 4914710

Bielsko Biala, Foxnet – Strefa Gry.
Ul. Gazownicza 21 A, 43-300.
Tel: 0048 33 8106797

Bielsko-Biala, Gnom
Ul. Szkolna 15, 43-300.
Tel: 0048 33 8213432

Bydgoszcz, Pegaz Centrum Gier
Pod Blankami 6/1a, 85-034.
Tel: 0048 085 39174

Bydgoszcz, Wargamer
Tel: 0048 513799725

Cieszyn, Jaskinia Trolla
Ul. Boznicza 6, 43-400.
Tel: 0048 503020589

Czestochowa, Bard M1 Czestochowa
Centrum Handlowe M1, Ul. Kisielewskiego 8/16, 42-200. Tel: 0048 79 8837213

Debowiec, Jaskina Trolla
Simoradz 51, 43-426.
Tel: 0048 503020589

Gdansk, Usmiech Naszego Dziecka
Tel: 0048 58 3057045

Gdansk, Rebel Centrum Gier
Ul. Matejki 6, 80-232.
Tel: 0048 58 3470204

Gdynia, Futurex
Ul. Waleriana Szefki 2D/B8, 81-572.
Tel: 0048 50 1563066

Gdynia, Shaga
Ul. Morska 173, 81-222.
tel: 0048 609879601

Glogów, Zielone Wzgórza
Ul. Kazimierza Wielkiego 2-4, 67-200.
Tel: 048 784 498 775

Golub-Dobrzyn, Excalibur
Tel: 0048 781702499

Gorzow Wielkopolski, Przystan Gier
Ul. Chrobrego 33A, 66-400.
Tel: 0048 790719110

Janki, Graal Janki
Centrum Handlowe Janki, ul. Mszczonowska 3 lok. A02, 05-090. Tel: 0048 022 7113149

Katowice, Bard Katowice
Ul. Kosciuszki 8, 40-049.
Tel: 0048 32 2571817

Katowice, Battletable
Ul. Panewnicka 24, 20-709.
Tel: 0048 32 4944904

Katowice, Cytadela
Tel: 0048 601323209

Koszalin, Tecza Zabawki
Tel: 0048 94 3422075

Krakow, Bard Krakow
Ul. Batorego 20, 31-135.
Tel: 0048 12 6338063

Krakow, Bard M1 Krakow
Centrum Handlowe M1, Al. Pokoju 67, 31-580.
Tel: 0048 12 2596140

Krakow, Agtom
Ul. Wladyslawa Jagiełły, 31-711.
Tel: 0048 12 3565678

Krakow, Dragonus
Ul. Pawia 5, Galeria Krakowska, Poziom -1, 31-154.
Tel: 0048 535723073

Krakow, Sklep Smok
Tel: 0048 12 3801543

Krakow, Valkiria-Skelp
Tel: 0048 12 4115525

Krakow, Vanaheim
Ul. Lubicz 34/6, 31-512.
Tel: 0048 12 4221137

Legnica, Sklep Feniks
Tel: 0048 69 4606618

Lodz, Da-Ta
Al. Tadeusza Kosciuszki 29, 90-418.
Tel: 0048 42 6337263

Lodz, Gamelord
Ul. Piotrowska 101, 90-425
Tel: 0048 42 6311161

Lodz, Model Fan
Ul. Gen. J. Dabrowskiego 28D, 93-137.
Tel: 0048 42 6424028

Lodz, Przystan!
Ul. Narutowicza 42, 90-135.
Tel: 0048 502 015 658

Lodz, Stagraf Studio
Ul Plantowa 1, 91-104.
Tel: 0048 60 5650752

Lodz, Strategia Centrum Gier
Centrum Handlowe Retkinia, Ul. Maratonska 24/32, Lokal 42, 94-102.
Tel: 0048 79 6595539

Lodz, Twoja Ksiazka
Ul. Aleksandrowska 191, 91-155.
Tel: 0048 42 6821326

Nowy Sacz, Graal Hobbit
Tel: 0048 60 4133612

Nysa, Raptor Hobby
Tel: 0048 69 8096524

Olsztyn, Crazy Dwarf
Centrum Handlowe Manhattan, Plac Pulaskiego 7, lokal 70, 10-515.
Tel: 0048 608062819

Opole, Axxel
Ul. Sosnkowskiego 40-42, 45-254.
Tel: 0048 77 4422055, 77 4579050

Opole, HMS Computers II
Ul. Krakowska 26/1A, 45-075.
Tel: 0048 77 4547413

Ostrow Wielkopolski, Centrum Gier Arena
Tel: 0048 69 4877877

Oswiecim, Skelp Modelarski Model-Hit
Tel: 0048 60 2745519

Poznan, Cube-O-Workshop
Katowicka 81D/109, 61-131.
Tel: 0048 509494593

Poznan, Bard Poznan
Ul. Sw. Marcina 41, 61-806.
Tel: 0048 61 8538277

Poznan, Cube
Ul. Katowicka 81C/107, 61-131
Tel: 0048 61 6712415

Poznan, Cube-O-Workshop
Ul. Katowicka 81D/109, 61-131.
Tel: 0048 509494593

Poznan, Cube-O-Workshop King Cross
Ul. Bukowska 156, CH King Cross Marcelin, 60-196. Tel: 0048 50 6079264

Poznan, Cube-O-Workshop M1
Ul. Szwajcarska 14, Centrum Handlowe M1, 61-285. Tel: 0048 61 6712415

Poznan, Cube-O-Workshop Pestka
Al. Solidarnosci 47, Centrum Handlowe Pestka, 61-696.
Tel: 0048 797763373

Pszów, Goblin
Ul. Pszowska 407, 44-370.
Tel: 0048 793344419

Pszczyna, Red Scorpion
Tel: 0048 60 2656281

Radom, Wargamer
Tel: 0048 50 3582781

Radom, White Tree
Ul. 25 Czerwca 36A, 26-010.
Tel: 0048 880289911

Raszyn, Morion
19-Go Kwietnia 27, 05-090.
Tel: 00 48 22 423 9120

Rybnik, Goblin
Ul. Powstanców Slaskich 6, 44-200.
Tel: 0048 793344419

Rzeszow, W&W Sklep Modelarski Hobby
Ul. Bernardynska 5, 35-069.
Tel: 0048 17 8528101

Rzeszów, Gamekeeper
Ul. Krzyzanowskiego 6 B, 35-329.
Tel: 0048 178586060

Rzeszow, W&W Sklep Modelarski Hobby
Ul Bernardynska 5, 35-069.
Tel: 0048 17 8528101

Siemianowice, Jage Phu
Tel: 0048 32 2290139

Szczecin, Fenix
Ul. Wojska Poliskiego 7, 70-470.
Tel: 0048 69 5934995

Szczecin, Safari
Ul. Bok Warszawy 40, 70-342.
Tel: 0048 914846156

Torun, Sklep Papierniczy
Tel: 0048 56 6522593

Torun, Strefa Gier
Tel: 0048 609752796

Torun, Grafjer
Ul Mostowa 19, 87-100.
Tel: 0048 609752796

Warszawa, Afra Games World
Tel: 0048 501946549

Warszawa, Faber I Faber
Ul. Pulawska 11, 02-515.
Tel: 0048 22 8491265

Warszawa, FUH Tygrys Model
ul. Marywilska 44, hala A lokal A173, 03-001. Tel: 0048 505141364

Warszawa, Graal Cf Skorosze
Tel: 0048 22 8827595

Warszawa, Graal Sarmacka
Tel: 0048 22 8427040

Warszawa, Graal Rondo Wiatraczna
Tel: 0048 224080031

Warszawa, Graal Dworzec Centralny
Tel: 0048 696501053

Warszawa, Graal Blue City
Al. Jerozolimskie 179 Paw. 57, 02-222.
Tel: 0048 22 3117627

Warszawa, Graal Ken Centre
Ul. Ciszewskiego 15, 02-777.
Tel: 0048 22 2089090

Warszawa, Morion
Al. Władysława Reymota 12, Lokal 9, 01-842. Tel: 0048 602276219

Warszawa, Paradox
Tel: 0048 22 6280781

Warszawa, Paradox Cafe
Ul. Anielewicza 2, 00-157.
Tel: 0048 785179838

Warszawa, Wargamer Centrala
Tel: 0048 22 6759086

Warszawa, Wargamer Ch Targowek
Tel: 0048 72 457513

Warszawa, Wargamer Wilcza
Tel: 0048 22 6224296

Warszawa, Wargamer Ch Wola Park
Tel: 0048 22 6759086

Warszawa, Rivendell
Al. Jana Pawła II, 43a, lokal 24b, 01-001.
Tel: 0048 604254104

Warszawa, Twierdza
Al. Komisji Edukacji Narodowej 98, 02-777.
Tel: 0048 788206767

Warszawa, Zlote Tarasy
Ul Zlota 59, 00-120.
Tel: 0048 22 222 01 33

Wroclaw, Bard Wroclaw
Ul. Szewska 31, 50-139.
Tel: 0048 71 3417472

Wroclaw, Wroclaw Model Centre
Tel: 0048 71 3419991

Wroclaw, Belter
Ul. Sokolnicza 7/17, Pawilon 32, 53-676.
Tel: 0048 502279969

Wroclaw, Feniks
Ul. Szewska 95/97, SDH Feniks, 4 pietro, 50-121. Tel: 0048 694606618

Wroclaw, Planszóweczka
DH Astra, stoisko nr 144, Ul. Horbaczewskego 4-6, 54-130.
Tel: 0048 792301796

Włocławek, Wszystko Dla Ucznia
ul. Promienna 1b, 87-800.
Tel: 0048 54 237 93 45

Włocławek, Wszystko Dla Ucznia
ul. Promienna 1b, 87-800.
Tel: 0048 54 237 93 45

PORTUGAL

Sintra, Hobbykit
Fashion Spot Shopping
Loja B-09, Quinta da Beloura, 2710-000.
Tel: +351 214 850 901

Caldas Da Rainha, Magic Club caldas
R.DA Praca De Touros , 32, 2500-167.
Tel: +351 968 057 421

Coimbra, Divercentro
R.D Pedro Cristo NO 53 Sala C, 3030-394.
Tel: +351 239 049 610

Coimbra, Loja Diver
Rua Vale das Flores, 19, 1º D, 3030-486.
Tel: +351 961 935 228

Viseu, Kool Games
Rua Eng. Beirão do Carmo lote 110, 3500-445.
Tel: +351 232 286 046

Lisboa, Kult Games
Rua Pinheiro Chagas, Nº78 C, 1050-180.
Tel: +351 213 555 499

Barreiro, Player's Spot
Centro Comercial Piramides, Loja 12, 2830-365.
Tel: +351 211 823 432

Almada, Player's Spot
Centro Comercial M. Bica,piso 0 loja 6, 2800-000.
Tel: +351 211 823 433

Matozinhos, FANC Mar Shopping
AV. DR. Oscar Lopes, Loja 1.43, 4450.
Tel: +351 229 991 709

Lisboa, FANC Colombo
C.C. Colombo, Piso 1, Loja A-103, 1500-392.
Tel: +351 217 114 200

Lisboa, FANC
Rua do Carmo 2 Armazéns do Chiado, 1200-094.
Tel: +351 213 22 883

Lisboa, Lojas Arena
Rua Visconda Seabra 6A, 1700-370.
Tel: +351 213 155 580

Lisboa, Myrdina's Magic, Lda
Tel: +351 213 032 258

Lisboa, Homem Azul
Rua Gil Vicente 40B, 1300-285.
Tel: +351 213 629 382

Lisboa, Tabak
C.C. Carrefour Telheiras, Loja 23, 1600-000.
Tel: +351 217 165 574

PUERTO RICO

San Juan, Maximum DC
Tel: +787 766 9634

RUSSIA

Ekaterinburg, World of Models
8 Marta st., 14.
Tel: 8 (343) 381 0076

Krasnoyark, Rodnik
Baumana st., 26.
Tel: 8 (913) 573 3843

Moscow, Alegris
Myasnitckaya st., 20, m. Lubyanka.
Tel: 8 (495) 628 3337

Moscow, Alegris
Dmitriya Ulyanova, 4/1, m. Akademicheskaya.
Tel: 8 (499) 137 5868

Moscow, Alegris
Fridrikha Engelsa, 3/5, m. Baumanskaya.
Tel: 8 (499) 261 5075

Moscow, Alegris
Volokolamskoye shosse, 3, m. Sokol.
Tel: 8 (499) 158-1753

Perm, Petropavlovskiy
Kuybisheva st., 36, Petropavlovskiy shopping mall, 614000.
Tel: 8 (912) 789 8412

St Petersburg, Art Miniatures
Goncharnaya St., 18, 191036.
Tel: 8 (812) 633 3395

Tver, Armada
Gor'kogo st., 124.
Tel: 8 (910) 531 7659

SINGAPORE

Funan Centre, Battle Bunker
Unit 05-42, Funan DigitaLife Mall, 109 North Bridge Road. Tel: +65 6338 5778

Fusionopolis, Paradigm Infinitum
Unit 02-05/06, 1 Fusionopolis Way, Connexis Tower. Tel: +65 6466 6771

ION Orchard, Prologue Bookstore
Unit 04-16, ION Orchard, 2 Orchard Turn.
Tel: +65 6465 1477

Midpoint Orchard, Paradigm Infinitum Pte Ltd
Unit 03-01, Midpoint Orchard, 220 Orchard Road. Tel: +65 6734 3858

Plaza Singapura, Comics Connection Pte Ltd
Unit 06-04, Plaza Singapura, 68 Orchard Road. Tel: +65 6337 8300

Seren Centre, Toy Station
Unit 02-09/10/11, Serene Centre, 10 Jalan Serene. Tel: +65 64683054

SLOVAKIA

Bratislava, Madmaxon
Tel: 421 2 524 927 87

SLOVENIA

Ljublijana, Crna Luknja
Poljanska 19, 1000.
Tel: 00386 59031220

Ljublijana, Direndaj Citypark
Smartinska c.152 G, 1000.
Tel: 00386 45768030

SOUTH AFRICA

Belville, The Battle Bunker
Mega Gaming Store, Tyger Valley Shopping Centre. Tel: 27 219149121

Blouberg Strand, The Battle Bunker
Shop C7A, Leonardo Park, Parklands, 7441.
Tel: 27 215562425

Claremont, Wizards Books & Games
Stadium On Main, Main Road, 7700.
Tel: 27 216830360

Durban, Destiny Books + Games
Shop L18, Windemere Centre, 4001.
Tel: 27 313128271

Durban, The Unseen Shoppe
Westville. Tel: 27 832806227

Durbanville, The Battle Bunker
Shop 4, Murray Louw Building Main Road, 7550. Tel: 27 219790506

Johannesburg, The Grot Shop
35 Langerman Drive, Kensington, 2101.
Tel: 27 824689899

Johannesburg, The Underground
171 Market Street, Northriding, 2188.
Tel: 27 117953946

Johannessburg, Essex Hobbies
Shop 21, Northcliffe Shopping Centre, 2029.
Tel: 27 118883619

Kenilworth, The Battle Bunker
Shop 5, Saratoga Court, Cnr Kenilworth & Main Roads, 7700.
Tel: 27 217612811

Pretoria, Outer Limites Pretoria
1115 Burnett Street, Hatfield Square, Hatfield, 83.
Tel: 27 123625497

Somerset West, The Battle Bunker
Shop 4, Libri Business Centre, Libri Road, 7129. Tel: 27 218514883

Standerton, Hall Of Storms
11 Caledon Street, 2430.
Tel: 27 828561144

SOUTH KOREA

Seoul, Orctown
Tel: 02 6402 5946

SWEDEN

Borås, Hobbia I Knallerian
Bergslenagatan 47, 506 30.
Tel: 070-61 701 66

Kalmar, Lek & Hobby
Södra Långgatan 32, 392 32.
Tel: 0480-24717

Karlskrona, Leksakshuset
Lallerstedtsgt.5, 371 54.
Tel: 0455-24082

Karlstad, Spel & Fantasi
Kungsgatan 6, 652 24.
Tel: 054-15 10 70

Katrineholm, Narrens Spel & Tillbehör
Kykogatan 20-22, 641 46.
Tel: 0150-12032

Kungsbacka, Lek & Hobby
Södra Torgatan 6, 434 30.
Tel: 0300-14136

Lidköping, Game Maniacs
Fiskaregatan 4G, 531 91.
Tel: 0705-190274

Linköping, Sagoland
Svedengatan 18, 582 73.
Tel: 0131-22290

Luleå, Iocus
Storgatan 7A, 972 38. Tel: 0920-69954

Lund, Playoteket Center
Clemenstorget 6, 222 21.
Tel: 0461-27810
Lund, Unispel Östra Mårtensgatan 14B, 223 61.
Tel: 046-285 9112

Malmö, Playoteket Center
Djäknegatan 2, 211 35.
Tel: 040-185530

Norrköping, Hobbyhörnan
Drottninggatan 18, 602 24.
Tel: 0111-62120

Örebro, Batalj
Storgatan 11, 703 61.
Tel: 019-18 46 00

Östersund, Hobbyboden
Köpmangatan 31, 831 30.
Tel: 0635-13310

Sala, Elons Leksaker
Rådhusgatan 10, 733 30.
Tel: 022-41 03 14

Skelleftea, Legend
Köpmangatan 7A, 931 31.
Tel: 091-01 35 02

Stockholm, Arcane
Hagagatan 6, 11348.
Tel: 08-22 25 22

Stockholm, Science Fiction Bokhandeln
Västerlånggatan 48, 111 27.
Tel: 08-21 50 52

Stockholm, Hobbybokhandeln
Pipersgatan 25, 112 28.
Tel: 08 654 84 55

Sundsvall, Orions Spel & Böcker
Köpmangatan 23, 852 32
Tel: 060-155 947

Trollhättan, Beginners
Överby Köpcentrum Etage, 461 70.
Tel: 0520-97040

Umeå, Fantasia
Sagagallerian, Gotgatan 1, 903 27.
Tel: 090-77 03 60

Uppsala, Fantasia
Östra Ågatan 9, 753 22.
Tel: 018-100150

Varberg, Fyndmagasinet
Birger Svenssons Väg 23, 432 40.
Tel: 0340-678990

Västerås, Zetterlunds Leksaker
Storagatan 33, 722 12.
Tel: 021-10 44 91

Växjö, Helges Hála
Klostergatan 4, 35230.
Tel: 0470-218 02

Visby, Skuggspel
Österväg 5, 621 43.
Tel: 0498-21 10 82

Fritsla, Fritsla Hobby
Backabovägen 5, 511 71.
Tel: 0320-70166

Gävle, Hobby Shopen
Norra Rådmansgatan 2, 803 11.
Tel: 026-18 62 99

Hägersten, Hobbyisterna
Kristallvägen 84A, 126 78.
Tel: 08-403 90500

Halmstad, Lekcenter
Stormgatan 6, 302 60.
Tel: 035-15 91 75

Umeå, Incrade
Glimmervägen 7F, 90740.
Tel: 090-196 580

Uppsala, Prisfyndet
Kungsgatan 39, 753 21.
Tel: 0046 18106607

TURKEY

Ankara, Oversoul Hobby Store
Buklum sokak 47-1, Kavaklıdere.
Tel: 0312 4668649

Pegasus Toys, Ihlamurdere cad.
Misirlibahce Sok. no: 3/A, 34335.

TAIWAN

Changhua, Lian Xin
Tel: +886 4 8870420

Hsinchu, Mini Shoppa
Tel: +886 3 5231802

Hsinchu, Style Toy House
Tel: +886 3 5612499

Kaohsiung, Dwarf's Goldmine
Tel: +886 7 2299467

Kaohsiung, Toys Cat
Tel: +886 7 6214940

Kaohsiung, Longmen
Tel: +886 7 3118867

Pingtung, Texas Tv Game Shops
Tel: +886 8 7212720

Taichung, Fantasy House
Tel: +886 4 23143720

Tainan, Star Toy Castle
Tel: +886 6 2570927

Taipei, Cacacity
Tel: +886 2 23099579

Taipei, Mpk Hobby Shop
Tel: +886 2 28161466

Taipei, Akmigames
Tel: +886 2 23099579

Xinbei, Table Game
Tel: +886 2 29035898

THAILAND

Bangkok, Slice And Dice
Tel: +66 8149 87593

Bangkok, A Framing
Tel: +66 8414 64313

Bangkok, Thinx Hobby
Tel: +66 8999 31129

Bangkok, Battlefield Bangkok
Tel: +66 2747 9719

Chiang Mai, Hobo Books
Tel: +66 8158 25741

Chonburi, Pattaya Players
Tel: +66 8909 29523

UKRAINE

Kyiv, Toy House
Andriya Malyshka St., 3.
Tel: 0038 044 377 7122

Kyiv, Toy House
Obalons'kyi ave., 1B, Dream Town Shopping Mall.
Tel: 0038 044 377 7198

Kyiv, Toy House
Heroiv Stalinhradu ave.,10.
Tel: 0038 044 377 7128

Odessa, Avanguard
Yevreis'ka st., 47, Book Shopping Mall, Place 12.
Tel: 0038 050 562 2277

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Dubai, Nimble Games Trading LLC
No 51 Strt 91, Al Bada'a.
Tel: 00 97 1505532015

Dubai, Park N Shop
Al Safa.
Tel: 04 3945671

Dubai, Park N Shop
DIP
Tel: 04 8051000

WHITE DWARF™

SUBSCRIPTIONS

TWO WAYS TO SUBSCRIBE!

1. PICK UP YOUR ISSUES IN-STORE: £44

SUBSCRIBE FOR 12 MONTHS, PAY FOR 8

Pop into any Games Workshop store for details of our in-store subscription offer.

2. GET YOUR ISSUES DELIVERED: £55

SUBSCRIBE FOR 12 MONTHS, PAY FOR 10*

Subscribe via the form to the right or call the number below to get White Dwarf delivered to your door.

01778 392 083

Call now to subscribe

*May not apply to certain territories due to the cost of postage.

I would like to pay by Direct Debit – choose one option

☐ (I understand that a **quarterly** payment of £13.75 will be debited from my account)

☐ (I understand that a **single yearly** payment of £55 will be debited from my account)

Originator's Identification Number 388464

Instruction to your Bank or Building Society to pay by Direct Debit.

DIRECT Debit

To the Manager (Bank Name).....

Address .....

.....Postcode .....

Name(s) of account holder(s) .....

Branch sort code ☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐

Bank/Building Society ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Ref No (Office use only)

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Signature(s) .....

Date .....

Please pay Games Workshop Direct Debits from the account detailed in this instruction subject to the safeguards assured by the Direct Debit Guarantee. I understand that this instruction may remain with Games Workshop and, if so, details will be passed on electronically to my Bank/Building Society.

Banks and Building Societies may not accept Direct Debit Instructions for some types of account

I would like to subscribe to White Dwarf from the next available issue.

Title .....Forename .....

Surname .....

Address .....

Postcode .....Country.....

Telephone (inc STD code) .....

The subscription is a gift for the person detailed below.

Title .....Forename .....

Surname .....

Address .....

Postcode .....Country.....

Telephone (inc STD code) .....

RETURN THIS FORM TO

White Dwarf, Warners Subscriptions Dept, FREEPOST PE211, Bourne, Lincs, PE10 9BR

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: The guarantee is offered by all Banks and Building Societies that take part in the Direct Debit scheme. The efficiency and security is monitored and protected by your own Bank or Building Society. If the amounts to be paid or the payment date details change, Games Workshop will notify you 10 working days in advance of your account being debited or as otherwise agreed. If an error is made by Games Workshop or your Bank or Building Society, you are guaranteed a full and immediate refund from your branch of the amount paid. You can cancel your Direct Debit at any time, by writing to your Bank or Building Society. Please also send a copy of your letter to us.

Reply by 31/08/2013 to take advantage of this offer. **Warner ref. WD-DD-August-2013**

THIS MONTH IN

There's always something exciting going on around Games Workshop HQ, whether it's the latest developments in the Studio, Black Library authors stopping by for interviews or Forge World's most recent creations. We take a peek behind the curtain.

White Dwarf: A peek behind the scenes of this issue's Battle Report, plus all the hobby the White Dwarf team have been up to this issue.

The Design Studio: Jeremy Vetock talks about writing the new Lizardmen book, while the Hobby Team tell us all about painting the new miniatures.

Forge World: Our agents infiltrate the secret confines of Forge World's studio to look at what their talented team of designers have been up to this month.

Black Library: Andrew talks to Armageddon author Aaron Dembski-Bowden about Black Templars, Chaplain Grimaldus and his own hobby.

THIS MONTH IN WHITE DWARF™

The White Dwarf bunker has resounded all month long to the sound of enthusiastic painting. Join us as we take a look at the latest models to be added to our collections, and see what happens when a Battle Reports ends faster than we expected...

1

OUR HOBBY MONTH IN THE WHITE DWARF BUNKER

Beth Beynon-Hughes

Being a dyed-in-the-wool Lizardmen fan, Beth came over all unnecessary this issue when she first caught sight of the new miniatures. "I'm a big fan of leathery skin," she said, while stroking a Carnosaur. She's currently painting up a Bastiladon equipped with a Solar Engine to accompany her recently-completed Slann Mage Priest and Stegadon. Next up? A Troglodon.

Jes Bickham

It's taken a little time, but Tau fever has finally bitten Jes. After his trouncing in the April issue's Battle Report he's decided to join the Greater Good and is painting up a Tau Kill Team – a small 500 point force that incorporates a Riptide, two squads of Fire Warriors, a Stealth Team and a Cadre Fireblade, using the red paint scheme Dan devised for the Eldar Crimson Hunter.

Dan Harden

Dan's hobby time this month has mostly been consumed by working on his Empire Armies on Parade project, but after recently trouncing Erik's Orks with his Tau he's being drawn back to battlesuits. "I've already got three Riptides," he said, eyes rolling while mopping fevered sweat from his forehead, "but I want to do more. I could literally spend all my time assembling them."

Matt Hutson

Since bolstering his Black Templars with a triad of Land Raiders for Apocalypse last issue, Matt's Space Marine fervour has been re-ignited and he's been doing a lot of painting black armour and cream robes. Although, to be fair, his Space Marine fervour never actually went away: "If I could," he said, "I'd make my own suit of power armour out of toilet rolls and tin foil and never take it off."

Andrew Kenrick

Another team member who's had his passions fired by Apocalypse, Andrew's Death Guard second wind continues. He's currently painting up some Forge World Thalaxii, as he loves the models so much, reasoning that they're relics from the time of the Horus Heresy maintained by his Death Guard's Warpsmith. "It's my hobby and I'll do what I want," he said, mildly.

1 Gorbok and Renda prepare to charge the Khemrian Warsphinx, which they proceed to tear apart.

2 The Saurus Warriors charge into the unit of Tomb Guard, surprising Andrew with the ferocity of their attack.

3 Granted an additional 20" move, thanks to Walk Between Worlds, the Salamanders incinerate the Hierophant and her regiment of archers.

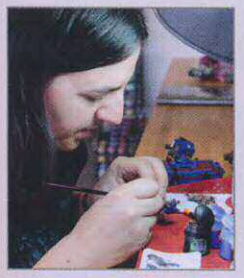
2

3

BATTLE REPORT ABORT!

Andrew and Adam's first stab at the Battle Report with the new Lizardmen was so quick and brutal that they both agreed a refight was in order. Both players lined up their models as close to one another as possible, and the resultant combats were devastating.

The game reached its climax in Turn 2, where Adam's Oldblood on Carnosaur smashed its way through Andrew's Khemrian Warsphinx and into his embattled block of Skeleton Spearmen, and (more importantly) the Slann Quezunka cast Walk Between Worlds to rush a herd of Salamanders through the centre of Andrew's army, where they lined up a shot down the flanks of the 30-strong regiment of Skeleton Archers. The three Salamanders wiped out the entire unit, which also included Andrew's Hierophant. Between that, and the Saurus triumphing over the Skeleton Spearmen in the centre, the battle was won for the Lizardmen.

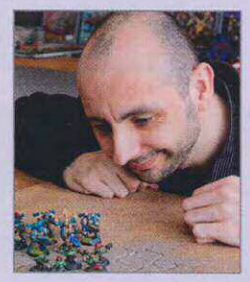


Glenn More

You may remember that last year Glenn painted up a small Ultramarines force for a Warhammer 40,000 doubles event. Now that he's content with his Eldar Ulthwé force for the time being, he's gone back to it to paint up some more Tactical Marines. "There's something very satisfying about painting that shade of blue," he said, while flicking his glossy locks in the manner of a TV advert.

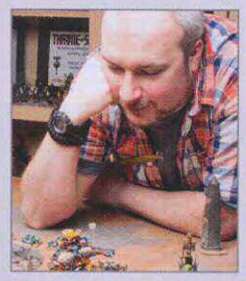
Erik Niemz

Nothing will sway Erik 'Sweet' Niemz from embiggening his Ork force, not even a crushing defeat at the hands of Dan's Tau. It wasn't a complete clean sweep though: the notorious Fear Squad, a unit of 10 legendary Gretchin, saw off Shadowsun in close combat. So what's up next on your paiting station, Erik? "Trukks and Boyz," he says. "You can never have enough of either."



Kris Shield

Having built a small shrine to Nurgle on his desk (consisting of some out-of-date yoghurt, an old sock and something unidentifiable from the back of his fridge), Kris has redoubled his efforts to paint reinforcements for his Chaos Space Marines army. His latest addition is a nice green Chaos Predator he calls 'Old Wheezy'. We have absolutely no idea why.



Adam Troke

Adam's continued to paint his Inquisitorial retinue this month, but the sheer wonder of the new Lizardmen models has drawn his eye. Rather disconcertingly, when talking about the Bastiladon he has started to shake his bum to illustrate how the beast attacks enemies behind it with its armoured tail – a move we like to call 'the Trokey Cokey'. We hope he stops doing it quite soon.

Of course, there's a tenth member of the White Dwarf team that we haven't mentioned here (and no, we don't mean the White Dwarf himself, Grombrindal) and that's you, the reader! We're always on the look out for great-painted miniatures and armies, so if you think your models are good enough to feature in the pages of our illustrious magazine, send photos of them in:

team@whitedwarf.co.uk

A FRENZY OF BRUSHWORK

It's amazing the White Dwarf team find the time to do their own hobby in between making the magazine, but so dedicated are they that we were overflowing with freshly painted treasures this month. Beth, in particular, forged ahead with additions to both her Dark Eldar and, fittingly, Lizardmen collections. Her new Talos Pain Engine is suitably fear-inducing and a Stegadon, Slann Mage-Priest and one of the new Bastiladons mean the Old World will tremble like never before when they march to war.

Jes, meanwhile, started a Tau collection with a Stealth Team (including a Marker Drone), while Andrew's dedication to all things Chaos saw both a squad of Death Guard Cultists and a corrupted Forge World Thalaxii ready for war. Kris was also caught worshipping the Dark Gods and his reward was a Chaos Predator with which to 'enlighten' the acolytes of the false Emperor. In the opposite corner, Adam painted up an Inquisitor and retinue – a project he's long had in mind – to combat the alarming proliferation of Chaos in the White Dwarf office. Finally, Erik's Orks were the recipients of three shiny red Deffkoptas with which he's hoping to smash Dan's Tau.

1

2

3

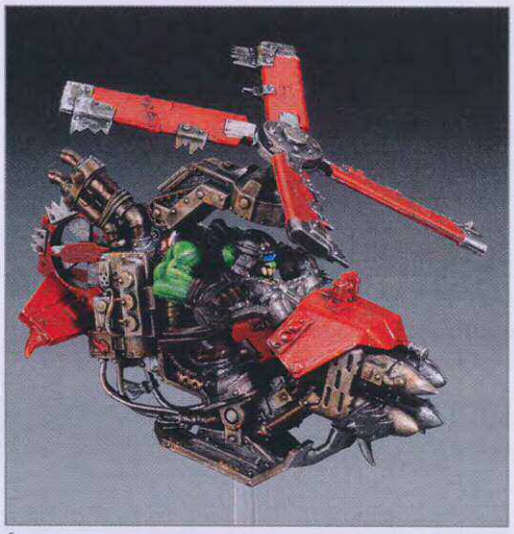
1 Adam's so obessed with the Inquisition, he spends half his time wearing an Inquisition t-shirt. At last he's put his money where his mouth is, and painted up a retinue of his own.

2 Beth's Talos has vials filled with blood powering its engines – and a gory chain flail and cleaver. The blood is a mix of Nuln Oil and Mephiston Red painted onto the blades.

3 Kris' Predator features freehand painting on the roof and back door that represents the Hydra icon of the Alpha Legion.

4

5



6

7

4 Beth has been hard at work for ages on her Lizardmen army – this month she finally completed her Stegadon, as well as a Slann and a new Bastiladon. All her monsters have white warpaint on their scaly hides. Yayauhqui the Black Smoking-Mirror is her Slann Mage-Priest. She has a creepy skeletal pattern painted across her blubbery flesh.

5 These models were painted as test models for Jes' nascent Tau force. He enjoyed painting them so much he's now painting a Riptide and a squad of Fire Warriors.

6 Erik has played more games than anyone else in the White Dwarf team (by more than 2:1), so it's amazing that he's also managed to paint a squadron of Deffkoptas. "Sleep is for the dead," he says, helpfully.

7 Andrew has been adding to his Death Guard army once again – this time with some Chaos Cultists, and the first of his three Thalaxii. "I enjoyed painting the Cultists so much, I'm going to add some Forge World Renegade Militia to my army," he said.

THIS MONTH IN

THE DESIGN STUDIO

With the Design Studio a hotbed of Lustrian innovation, Adam and Dan braved the sacred temples of creation to learn more. While Adam gleaned wisdom from the book's author, Jeremy Vetock, Dan sought counsel from army painters and miniature designers.

Behind the cheery grin and gentle nature lies the mind of a Slann – during his meditative slumbers, Jeremy has foreseen truth behind the great plan of the Old Ones. Now he just needs to explain it.

THE WISDOM OF THE OLD ONES

Jeremy explains what is in Warhammer: Lizardmen, and why it's the most important book ever.

"At face value, Warhammer: Lizardmen is a book about amazing reptilian monsters and the horrors of their jungle domain," Says Jeremy, when asked about the latest Warhammer army book. "But nestled beneath the carnivorous plants and sentient quick-sand lies the truth behind the most pivotal army in the Warhammer world, the force that has become the ultimate enemies of Chaos.

"The book explains who the Lizardmen really are, and fully reveals their part in the history of the Warhammer world, as well as their potential for the future," he adds. "The Lizardmen are the scions of the Old Ones, mystical star-faring beings with godlike powers, who reshaped the Warhammer world to their liking. The Lizardmen were created to advance their cause. The Slann were to be their governors and administrators, the Saurus their military and the Skinks were to be their artisans. At least, that was the plan.

1

1 "The Lizardmen are the greatest practitioners of magic in the world," says Jeremy. "They even instructed the High Elves on how to harness the Winds of Magic. This picture shows Tetto'eko bringing about some tremendous celestial alignment – and for all his might, this is a mere trifling thing compared to the sublime power of the Slann Mage-Priests."

"The book tells of the terrible tragedy that befell the world, a cataclysm that forced the Old Ones to retreat and left their scions, the Slann, Saurus and Skinks, to forge on in their absence," Jeremy continues. "Except as part of that tragedy, the Daemons of Chaos invaded the world in tremendous numbers... a war to last thousands of years. Worse still, in all the destruction and warfare, many of the details of the Great Plan have been lost. So what we have in the Lizardmen is an army created by the greatest intelligences imaginable, the best hope for the world against Chaos. If they can just piece together enough of the great plan, they might just be able to turn back the tide, and save the world. I must be clear here, though – they would save the *world*, not necessarily it's inhabitants.

"All this background story is what makes the Lizardmen who and what they are," Jeremy says. "The Saurus are the perfect warriors, in many ways. They are all but

devoid of emotion, concerned only with following the instructions given to them by their masters – while the Oldbloods and Scar Veterans *can* plan out how to win a battle, they will only do so if ordered. The Slann, meanwhile, spend increasingly longer times meditating within their temples, hoping to fathom out the mysteries behind the Great Plan – and this leaves the poor old Skinks trying their darndest to hold everything together.

"One of the things we worked on in the book was to make sure that they played on the tabletop like they sound in the stories," Jeremy says, referencing the army list contained within the book. "The Lizardmen army featuring Saurus Warriors is tough, resilient and very hard hitting, while Slann Mage-Priests are the mightiest wizards in Warhammer. One interesting factor of the army is the use of mysterious technology. The Solar Engine, for instance, is a relic of the Old Ones, but the Skinks no longer know how to fully utilise it. So they strap it to a massive Bastiladon and unleash the beams of fiery energy through it at their foes – you can't help but wonder what it could do if they can only unlock the full potential of these relics. Perhaps they could reconquer the world again." **AT**

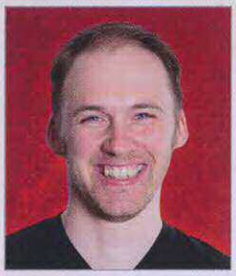
2

3

2 This illustration by Studio artist Mark Holmes gives a sense of the incredible scale and improbable nature of Lustria, and helps to contextualise the Lizardmen's home as a fantastical environment. The temple in the picture is very large, which makes the trees absolutely colossal.

3 Mark also painted this picture of two Bastiladons advancing through the jungle against meddlesome invaders. The picture highlights the weird weapons that the Lizardmen employ: in the background a solar engine fires a searing beam of light, while at the front an ark of Sotek unleashes a never-ending swarm of poisonous snakes.

THIS MONTH IN THE DESIGN STUDIO



Chris Peach and Steve Bowerman are two of the Studio's elite army painting team, a crack corps of hobbyists who produce large armies to amazing standards.

THE MULTICOLOURED HORDE

Chris and Steve painted a fantastic Lizardmen army for the Studio collection. We asked them about it.

Chris Peach: Steve and I wanted to paint a large Lizardmen army, with some big units of Saurus Warriors in it. The background talks about regiments formed of creatures all from the same spawning, so we spent a while looking at photographs of lizards and fish for inspiration on colours we could use to denote differing groups.

Steve Bowerman: So each regiment in the army has a colour of its own. The idea is to make sure the whole army is coherent, and this comes from the common use of blue for Lizardmen skin, as well as the trim colours on shields and metal. With that nailed down, Chris and I gave each regiment a different overall colour scheme, so there is a riot of colour.

Chris: Lustria and its inhabitants should look vibrant, so that's what we've tried to achieve here. Each regiment is a different spawning, so each has its own colour, shown on the armour plates and scales.

Steve: So the Temple Guard have light, bone-white plates. I was thinking about how they spend years upon years guarding the Slann within their temple complexes, and wanted to give them a musty look, with pale scales. There are links across the army too – the Saurus Oldblood matches the Temple Guard, as if he is drawn from their number.

Chris: In the case of Skinks and Kroxigor, who come from a joint spawning, for example, we've given them the same yellow detailing. Meanwhile, all the Skinks riding on the Stegadon and Bastiladon have the same orange stripe on their head crest, implying they are birthmates too. **DH**

1

2

3

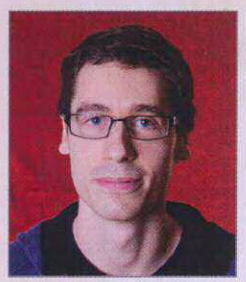
4

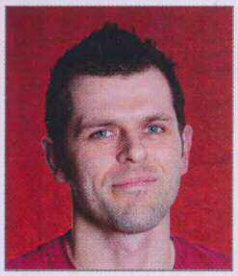
1 Even with all the bright colours across the different units and monsters in the army, the strong blue of the Lizardmen flesh and the gold of the metal unifies the collection.

2 A line-up of Lizardmen shows the difference between skin tones and scales. The Temple Guard on the end has darker skin than the others, but the edge highlights and the gem beside his helmet still tie him in strongly with the other Saurus and Skink.

3 Despite their size difference, Skinks and Kroxigor come from the same spawning – so this Kroxigor has the same bright yellow markings as the Skinks that fight alongside him.

4 Lustrian monsters can be any colour, so the guys chose colours that would sit well alongside the scales of the Saurus Warriors.





In the depths of Lustria Seb Perbet and Matt Holland have been hard at work creating new warriors to fight for the legacy of the Old Ones.

TIPPING THE SCALES

Having talked about monsters earlier in the issue, Seb and Matt turn to Lizardmen anatomy.

Seb Perbet: When I started work on the Lizardmen monsters I was keen to make the riders bigger than their predecessors. Lizardmen are spawned for a particular role in society, so it seemed only logical that those destined to lead armies and ride Carnosaurs would be the biggest.

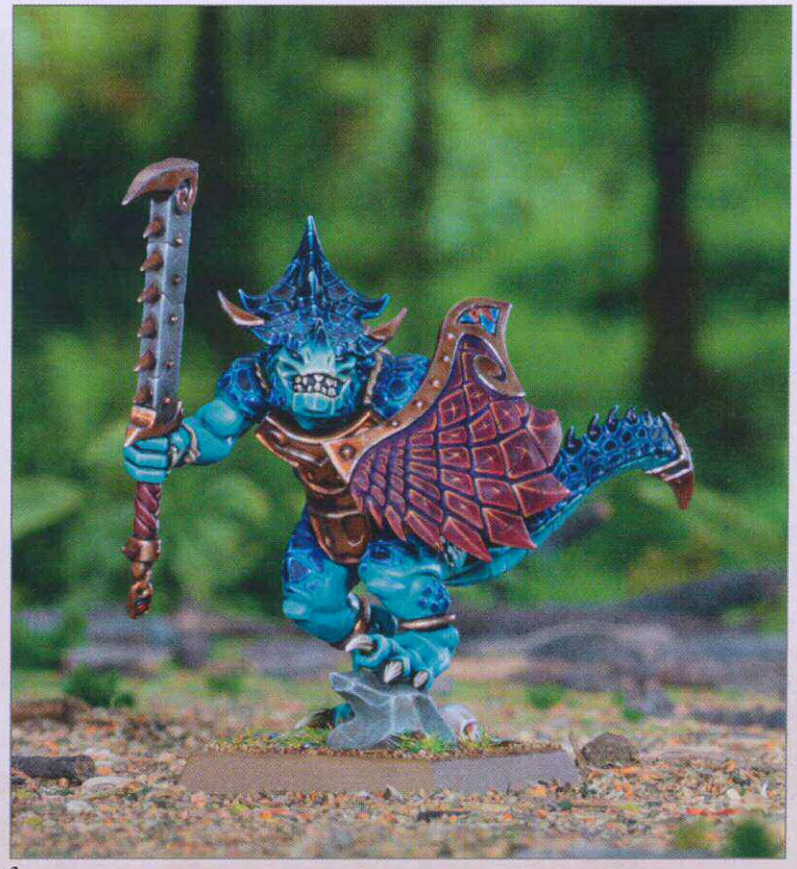
Matt Holland: The same rule applies to the Skinks. The Skink infantry are quite large because they need to do a lot of fighting, while the ones that ride safely in howdahs are smaller. If you look at the Terradon riders you'll see that they're more athletic and muscular – I imagine they need to be quite buff to keep their mounts in check. The current Skink Chief models were sculpted by Juan Diaz and I was keen to emulate their design – they have shorter, blunter faces and their features are closer together, which emphasises their size.

Seb: It's anatomy rule 101 – a creature's facial features don't get bigger as they grow, otherwise they'd end up with massive heads. So while Kroq-Gar and the Oldblood may have considerably larger muscles, a thicker tail and a heavier crest on their head, their faces are the same size as other Saurus warriors. In many ways it makes them look meaner and more sinister with their beady eyes staring out from underneath their carapace.

Matt: They all have different faces too. It's all too easy to make every alien race or fantasy creature look the same, but we thought it was really important to give every model its own characteristics. You can see the difference clearly between Gor-Rok and Kroq-Gar or Tetto'eko and the Skink Oracle. It makes painting every model a unique experience. **DH**

1

2



3

1 The Carnosaur kit comes with three heads for the rider – one for Kroq-gar, one representing a Scar Veteran and one with a golden crest to signify a Saurus Oldblood (pictured).

2 There are also three different weapon options for the Oldblood, enabling you to equip your leader with a spear, a spiked stone club or a brutal halberd.

3 "I had a bit of space free on the frame when I was sculpting Kroq-gar," explains Seb. "It seemed a shame to waste it so I sculpted a pair of Saurus legs to fill the gap. That way if you build the main kit as the Troglodon (with the Oracle rider) then you will also have enough parts to make a Saurus hero on foot."

AROUND THE STUDIO

Our regular hobby round up of the Studio never fails to yield striking results.

When Duncan came up to tell us all about his Bretonnian army in this month's Armchair General, he mentioned the Mighty Empires map that his gaming group had used in their campaigns. Frankly, it's so well modelled and painted, we just had to borrow it to show off in the magazine – in fact, it's got the White Dwarf team thinking that we should start a campaign of our own soon. While we were talking to Duncan, we couldn't help but notice Chad (who works right beside him) has been painting more Necrons – hopefully we'll show the whole force soon. **AT**

1

2

3

1 The blue spot details of Chad's Triarch Stalker seem to glow. "It's just a matter of highlighting from Lothern Blue up to White Scar," he says.

2 Each player in Duncan's campaign has made intricate army markers that show which force is fighting in the area. As the campaign continued, the different armies grew or shrunk in strength, gaining fearsome (or sometimes amusing) reputations among the various players.

3 Duncan's map is lavishly modelled using the Mighty Empires kit, with foliage marking great forests and cork bark for mountains. Duncan hangs it in pride of place in his gaming area.

THIS MONTH IN

FORGE WORLD

The Forge World studio is never short of a fantastic model or two, as we find each and every time we go down there. This month, when we stopped by to see what was new, we discovered a new Space Marine hero, elite swordsmen and a crashed Thunderhawk.

THE PALATINE BLADES

Last time we visited the Forge World studio, Steve Whitehead had nearly finished his work on an elite unit for the Emperor's Children, the Palatine Blades. "These are all expert swordsmen," said Steve, when we asked him to tell us about them. "Chosen warriors of their Primarch Fulgrim, with ceremonial armour that shows their loyalty to the Legion."

The three models that you can see here are the first of Steve's completed models, each armed with a charnabal blade and clad in armour that is decorated with the winged claw of their legion, as well as other, darker imagery, perhaps adopted in the wake of Fulgrim's fall.

1

1 This Palatine Blade has his sword held in a two-handed pose. On his breastplate is a face contorted either in song or a deathly shriek.

2 Three completed Palatine Blades – these models were freshly back from being moulded, and Steve was only too happy to assemble them for us get a picture of them.

2

LEGION PRAETOR

Hot on the heels of his Legion Praetor in power armour comes another Space Marine master from Edgar Skomorowski, this time clad in modified Cataphractii Pattern Terminator armour.

"I am really enjoying sculpting Space Marines," said Edgar. "From faces scarred by the Great Crusade to the exceptional wargear and armour they bear, I'm finding sculpting them really fulfilling." Judging by his work so far, it's clear he's having a blast. If you like what you can see here, there's more on the way; his desk is currently home to some terrific works in progress.

SHATTERED THUNDERHAWK

Paul Rudge has been painting a Death Guard army for Horus Heresy battles for a while now, and he wasted no time getting his hands on the new Realm of Battle Crashed Thunderhawk. He has painted it in the colours of his army, so that when he plays games he can use it as an objective for his force. "I'm looking forward to playing some games where my Death Guard fight to recover it," he said.

A selection of Paul's Death Guard gather around the shattered ruin of a downed Thunderhawk, defying their foes to claim it from them.

THIS MONTH IN

BLACK LIBRARY

This month we were lucky enough to have Aaron Dembski-Bowden swing by the White Dwarf bunker to talk to us about his latest book, *Armageddon*, what makes Chaplain Grimaldus tick and whether he prefers Warlord Ghazghkull or Commissar Yarrick.

Aaron Dembski-Bowden has written innumerable books for Black Library, including New York Times bestselling novel *The First Heretic*.

BURNING WORLDS

We sat down to find out what it is that fascinates Aaron Dembski-Bowden about Armageddon.

Andrew: What makes Armageddon such an iconic battlezone to write about?

Aaron: It's the iconic planetary invasion of the Time of Ending. At two minutes to midnight, the Imperium is fighting with all it has left, in the final hours of the Dark Millennium. Armageddon embodies that desperate time, with a crucial world falling to an overwhelming foe. A microcosm of the fate the entire Imperium will suffer at the hands of everything that threatens to delete humanity from the map.

AK: So why Helsreach, out of all the battles on Armageddon?

ADB: I had a crazy desire to write a novel about a siege, and the defence of Helsreach against Ork assault is about as brutal a siege as can be imagined. Insane casualties on both sides, and the enemy assault coming over land, sea, and air. The Orks topple the city walls; they march Gargants right in, and they land entire armies at the docks while the defenders are already pushed to the limit.

The other draw was getting to write Grimaldus and the Black Templars. These are Space Marines so hardcore that they chain their weapons to their armour. Where Grimaldus was concerned, a few lines in a Codex is one thing, but making a nuanced and realistic character is a different ball game. The Grimaldus I envisioned was a warrior believing himself doomed to die, leading a new command, and mourning his mentor; the man that raised him not only as a Space Marine, but as a Black Templar, and as a Chaplain. By the end, he comes to have a greater understanding of duty and sacrifice, and becomes the special character we all know from the tabletop. But it's a realisation that comes with the death of many of his own battle-brothers, and with thousands of slaughtered Orks.

AK: Where does the new novella fit in?

ADB: *Blood and Fire* is something of a sequel to *Helsreach*. It's set in the last days before the Black Templars leave Armageddon in pursuit of Ghazghkull. The rest of the Imperial forces are still locked in fighting, and the Celestial Lions happen to be among them. A Chapter of Rogal Dorn's gene-seed, the Lions are being hunted down and destroyed for daring to question the Inquisition's methods. Grimaldus answers their call for aid, to fight with them in their last stand against the Orks. He sees it as his duty to ensure the Chapter survives to fight another day, rather than die in glorious battle. It's a matter of pride against pragmatism.

AK: Ghazghkull or Yarrick?

ADB: Ghazghkull. All those years of playing Gorkamorka have put a rosy shine on the Green Tide.

AK: And we know you're a keen hobbyist – what are you currently painting?

ADB: OK, here's the list. I'm doing a Call to Arms with a few friends, raising Horus Heresy armies, and after ruining my test Space Wolves I'm now doing Blood Angels. I have a bunch of unpainted Dwarfs and Wood Elves screaming at me to be finished and fielded, and I was always more of a Warhammer player than a 40K one. Right now, my main army is my 40K army, The Aphotican Oath: Chaos Daemons, with Chaos Marine allies. I have a bad habit of writing a billion pages of army background for every squad, instead of knuckling down and painting them. **AK**

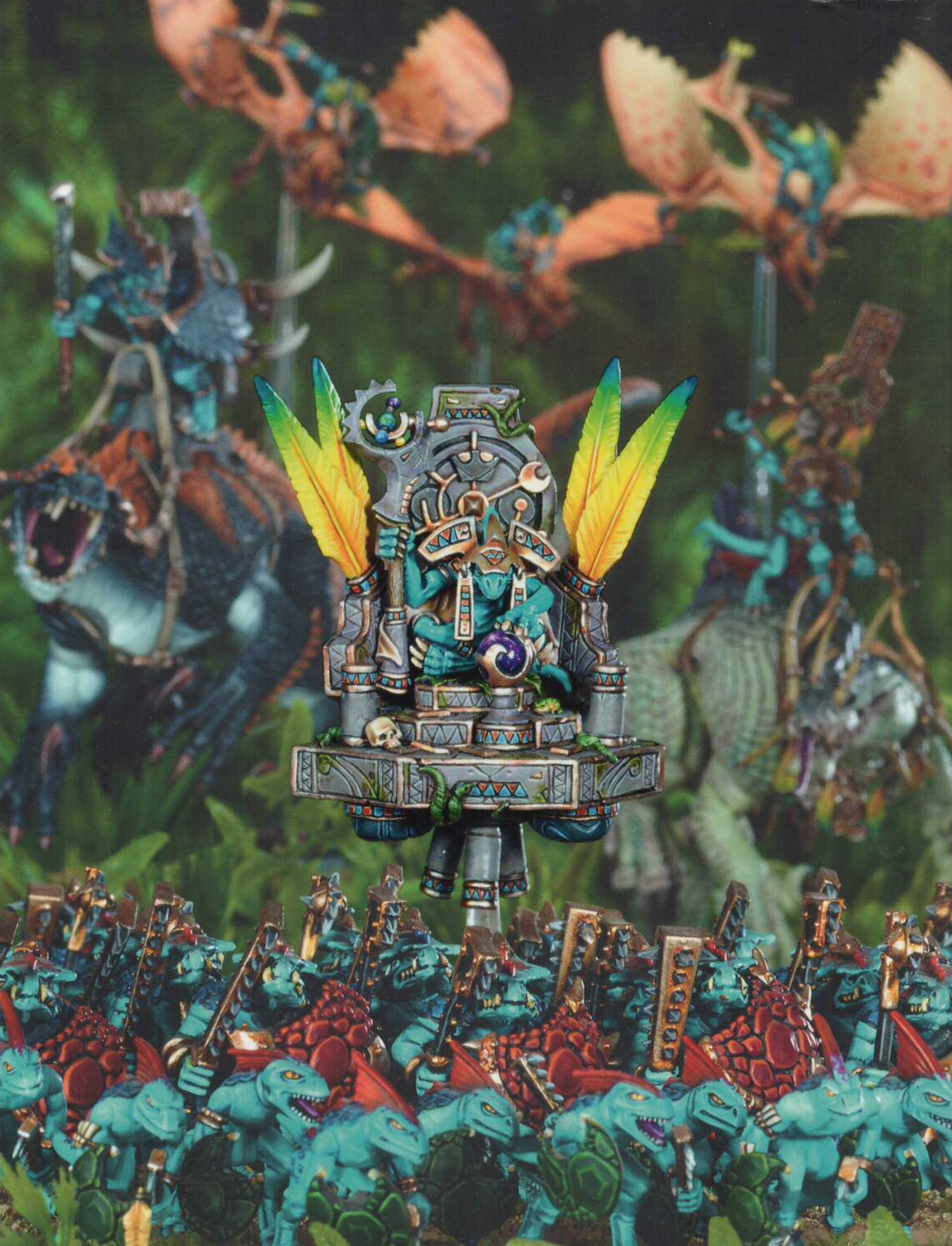
The original cover to *Helsreach* by Jon Sullivan, the Space Marine Battles novel now compiled in *Armageddon* along with a new novella.

PARTING SHOT

"Sometimes – you might think I'm crazy as a doom prophet – but sometimes I think those rats are watching me."

– Rat-catcher Ludwig Nusbaum

AUGUST 2013

HOBBY DIARY

SATURDAY	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY
July 27 Lizardmen pre-order *The Hobbit: An Unexpected Journey* miniatures pre-order COUNCIL OF WAR WARHAMMER WORLD	28 COUNCIL OF WAR WARHAMMER WORLD	29	30	31	August 1	2
3	4	5 COLLEGE OF ARTISANS 5TH–9TH AUGUST WARHAMMER WORLD	6	7 Tickets on Sale: • Warhammer 40,000 Throne of Skulls • Warhammer Battle Brothers • Warhammer 40,000 Campaign Weekend: Vidar's Fate – Carnac	8	9
10 YOUNGBLOODS THRONE OF SKULLS WARHAMMER WORLD	11 REALM OF BATTLE MASTERCLASS WARHAMMER WORLD	12 COLLEGE OF ARTISANS 12TH–16TH AUGUST WARHAMMER WORLD	13	14	15	16
17 YOUNGBLOODS THRONE OF SKULLS WARHAMMER WORLD	18	19	20	21	22	23
24 THE HORUS HERESY BETRAYAL WARHAMMER WORLD	25 THE HORUS HERESY BETRAYAL WARHAMMER WORLD	26	27	28	29	30
WHITE DWARF September Issue On Sale 31 LEGENDARY BATTLEFIELD WARHAMMER WORLD	September 1 LEGENDARY BATTLEFIELD WARHAMMER WORLD	2	3	4	5	6